

Modifications to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States under Section 1206 of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988 and for Other Purposes

December 2016
Publication Number: 4653

Commissioners

Irving A. Williamson, Chairman

David S. Johanson, Vice Chairman

Dean A. Pinkert

Meredith M. Broadbent

F. Scott Kieff

Rhonda K. Schmidtlein

Catherine B. DeFilippo, Director
Office of Operations

James R. Holbein, Director

Office of Tariff Affairs and Trade Agreements

Address all communications to

Secretary to the Commission United States International Trade Commission Washington, DC 20436

United States International Trade Commission

Modifications to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States under Section 1206 of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988 and for Other Purposes

December 2016

Publication Number: 4653

(This page is intentionally blank)

As requested by the United States Trade Representative in a letter dated December 2, 2016 (a copy of which is included at the end of this publication) and pursuant to section 1207(a) of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988, the Commission is publishing the following modifications to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (HTS), which are to be proclaimed by the President under Section 1206 of the 1988 Act.

(This page is intentionally blank)

ANNEX I

TO MODIFY PROVISIONS OF THE HARMONIZED TARIFF SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES

Effective with respect to goods entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after the later of January 1, 2017, or the date which is 30 days after the day on which the proclamation is published in the Federal Register, the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States is hereby modified as provided herein, with the new material inserted in the HTS in the columns indicated herein.

- 1. Note 1(c) to chapter 3 is modified by deleting "(including livers and roes thereof)" and inserting "(including livers, roes and milt thereof)" in lieu thereof.
- 2. (a) Subheading 0301.93.01 is deleted and new subheading 0301.93.02 is inserted in lieu thereof:

			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
J		General	Special	
[0301	Live fish:			
	Other live fish:]			
"0301.93.02	Carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon			
	idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp.,			
	Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp.,			
	Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni,			
	Megalobrama spp.)	Free		Free".

- (b) Subheading 0301.99.02 is redesignated as 0301.99.03.
- 3. The superior text immediately preceding subheading 0302.11.00 is modified to read as follows:

"Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:".

4. The superior text immediately preceding subheading 0302.21.00 is modified to read as follows:

"Flat fish (*Pleuronectidae*, *Bothidae*, *Cynoglossidae*, *Soleidae*, *Scophthalmidae* and *Citharidae*), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:".

5. The superior text immediately preceding subheading 0302.31.00 is modified to read as follows:

"Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (*Euthynnus* (*Katsuwonus*) *pelamis*), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:".

6. The superior text immediately preceding subheading 0302.41.00 is modified to read as follows:

"Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), anchovies (Engraulis spp.), sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus), mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus), Indian mackerels (Rastrelliger spp.), seerfishes (Scomberomorus spp.), jack and horse mackerel (Trachurus spp.), jacks, crevalles (Caranx spp.), cobia (Rachycentron canadum), silver pomfrets (Pampus spp.), Pacific saury (Cololabis saira), scads (Decapterus spp.), capelin (Mallotus villosus), swordfish (Xiphias gladius), Kawakawa (Euthynnus affinis), bonitos (Sarda spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (Istiophoridae), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:".

7. New subheading 0302.49.00 is inserted in numerical order:

,			Rates of Dut	у
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	
[0302	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other			
	fish meat of heading 0304:			
	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii),			
	anchovies (Engraulis spp.), sardines,:]			
"0302.49.00	Other	Free		2.2¢/kg".

8. The superior text immediately preceding subheading 0302.51.00 is modified to read as follows:

"Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae*, *Euclichthyidae*, *Gadidae*, *Macrouridae*, *Melanonidae*, *Merlucciidae*, *Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:".

9. The superior text immediately preceding subheading 0302.71 is modified to read as follows:

"Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni,

Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:".

10. Subheading 0302.73 is modified to read as follows:

"Carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.):".

11. The superior text immediately preceding subheading 0302.81.00 is modified to read as follows:

"Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:".

12. Subheadings 0302.90, 0302.90.20 and 0302.90.40 are deleted and new subheadings 0302.91 through 0302.99.00 and the superior text immediately preceding subheading 0302.91 are inserted in lieu thereof:

			Rates of Duty	1
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	
[0302	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304:] "Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:			
0302.91	Livers, roes and milt:			
0302.91.20	Sturgeon roe	15%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR)	30%
0302.91.40	Other	Free		44¢/kg
0302.92.00	Shark fins	Free		2.2¢/kg
0302.99.00	Other	Free		44¢/kg".

13. The superior text immediately preceding subheading 0303.11.00 is modified to read as follows:

"Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:".

14. The superior text immediately preceding subheading 0303.23.00 is modified to read as follows:

"Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:".

15. Subheading 0303.25.00 is deleted and new subheading 0303.25.01 is inserted in lieu thereof:

			Rates of Dut	у
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	
[0303	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304: Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91			
"0303.25.01	to 0303.99:] Carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.)	Free		2.2¢/kg".

16. The superior text immediately preceding subheading 0303.31.00 is modified to read as follows:

"Flat fish (*Pleuronectidae*, *Bothidae*, *Cynoglossidae*, *Soleidae*, *Scophthalmidae* and *Citharidae*), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:".

17. The superior text immediately preceding subheading 0303.41.00 is modified to read as follows:

"Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (*Euthynnus* (*Katsuwonus*) *pelamis*), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:".

18. The superior text immediately preceding subheading 0303.51.00 is modified to read as follows:

"Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), anchovies (Engraulis spp.), sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus), mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus), Indian mackerels (Rastrelliger spp.), seerfishes (Scomberomorus spp.), jack and horse mackerel (Trachurus spp.), jacks, crevalles (Caranx spp.), cobia (Rachycentron canadum), silver pomfrets (Pampus spp.), Pacific saury (Cololabis saira), scads (Decapterus spp.), capelin (Mallotus villosus), swordfish (Xiphias gladius), Kawakawa (Euthynnus affinis), bonitos (Sarda spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (Istiophoridae), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:".

19. New subheading 0303.59.00 is inserted in numerical order:

/			Rates of Duty	,
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	
[0303	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat			
	of heading 0304:			
	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii) :]			
"0303.59.00	Other	Free		2.2¢/kg".

20. The superior text immediately preceding subheading 0303.63.00 is modified to read as follows:

"Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae*, *Euclichthyidae*, *Gadidae*, *Macrouridae*, *Melanonidae*, *Merlucciidae*, *Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:".

21. The superior text immediately preceding subheading 0303.81.00 is modified to read as follows:

"Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:".

22. Subheadings 0303.90, 0303.90.20 and 0303.90.40 are deleted and new subheadings 0303.91 through 0303.99.00 and the superior text immediately preceding subheading 0303.91 are inserted in lieu thereof:

			Rates of Duty	1
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	-
[0303	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304:] "Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and			
	other edible fish offal:			
0303.91	Livers, roes and milt:			
0303.91.20	Sturgeon roe	15%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR)	30%
0303.91.40	Other	Free	,,,,,	44¢/kg
0303.92.00	Shark fins	1.1¢/kg	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	2.2¢/kg
0303.99.00	Other	Free	1 7,1 2,30)	44¢/kg".

23. The superior text immediately preceding subheading 0304.31.00 is modified to read as follows:

"Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*), catfish (*Pangasius spp.*, *Silurus spp.*, *Clarias spp.*, *Ictalurus spp.*), carp (*Cyprinus spp.*, *Carassius spp.*, *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys spp.*, *Cirrhinus spp.*, *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo spp.*, *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama spp.*), eels (*Anguilla spp.*), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp.*):".

24. (a) New subheadings 0304.47.00 and 0304.48.00 are inserted in numerical order:

/			Rates of Dut	у
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	
[0304	Fresh fillets and other fish meat (whether or not			
	minced), fresh, chilled, or frozen:			
	Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish:]			
"0304.47.00	Dogfish and other sharks	Free		5.5¢/kg
0304.48.00	Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Free		5.5¢/kg 5.5¢/kg".

- (b) Subheading 0304.49.00 is redesignated as 0304.49.01.
- 25. Subheading 0304.51.00 is deleted and new subheading 0304.51.01 is inserted in lieu thereof:

			Rates of Dut	у
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	
[0304	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not			
	minced), fresh, chilled, or frozen:			
	Other, fresh or chilled:]			
"0304.51.01	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius			
	spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.),			
	carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp.,			
	Ctenopharyngodon idellus,			
	Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp.,			
	Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo			
	spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus			
	hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla			
	spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and			
	snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	Free		5.5¢/kg".

26. New subheadings 0304.56.00 and 0304.57.00 are inserted in numerical order:

			Rates of Dut	у
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
_		General	Special	
[0304	Fresh fillets and other fish meat (whether or not			
	minced), fresh, chilled, or frozen:			
	Other, fresh or chilled:]			
"0304.56.00	Dogfish and other sharks	Free		5.5¢/kg
0304.57.00	Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Free		5.5¢/kg 5.5¢/kg".

27. The superior text immediately preceding subheading 0304.61.00 is modified to read as follows:

"Frozen fillets of tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*), catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.*), carp (*Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.*), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp.*):".

28. New subheading 0304.88.00 is inserted in numerical order:

/			Rates of Dut	у
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	1
[0304	Fresh fillets and other fish meat (whether or not			
	minced), fresh, chilled, or frozen:			
	Frozen fillets of other fish:]			
"0304.88.00	Dogfish, other sharks,			
	rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Free		5.5¢/kg".

29. Subheading 0304.93 is deleted and the following new subheading 0304.93 is inserted in lieu thereof:

/			Rates of Duty		
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2	
		General	Special		
[0304	Fresh fillets and other fish meat (whether or not				
	minced), fresh, chilled, or frozen:				
	Other, frozen:]				
"0304.93	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius				
	spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.),				
	carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp.,				
	Ctenopharyngodon idellus,				
	Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp.,				
	Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo				
	spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus				
	hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla				
	spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and				
	snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>):".				

30. New subheadings 0304.96.00 and 0304.97.00 are inserted in numerical order:

			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	
[0304	Fresh fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled, or frozen: Other, frozen:]			
"0304.96.00	Dogfish and other sharks	6%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	25%
0304.97.00	Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	6%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	25%".

31. Subheading 0305.20 is deleted and new subheading 0305.20 is inserted in lieu thereof:

		Rates of Duty 1		•
Heading/ Subheading	Article description			2
· ·		General	Special	
[0305	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process;			
	flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption:]			
"0305.20	Livers, roes and milt of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine:".			

32. (a) Subheading 0305.31.00 is deleted and new subheading 0305.31.01 is inserted in lieu thereof:

			Rates of Dut	у
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	
[0305	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption: Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:			
"0305.31.01	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and			
	snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	Free		2.2¢/kg".

- (b) Subheading 0305.39.60 is redesignated as 0305.39.61.
- 33. Subheading 0305.44.00 is deleted and new subheading 0305.44.01 is inserted in lieu thereof:

"			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	
[0305	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption: Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal:			
"0305.44.01	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and			
	snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	Free		6.6¢/kg".

34. New subheadings 0305.52.00, 0305.53.00 and 0305.54.00 are inserted in numerical order:

			Rates of Dut	ТУ
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	
[0305	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or			
	not cooked before or during the smoking process;			
	flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human			
	consumption: Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or			
	not salted but not smoked:]			
"0305.52.00	Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i>			
0303.32.00	spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.),			
	carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp.,			
	Ctenopharyngodon idellus,			
	Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp.,			
	Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo			
	spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus			
	hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla			
	spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and			
	snakeheads (<i>Channa spp</i> .)	Free		2.8¢/kg
0305.53.00	Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae,			
	Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae,			
	Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and			
	Muraenolepididae, other than cod (Gadus			2.04/
0205 54 00	morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	Free		2.8¢/kg
0305.54.00	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii),			
	anchovies (Engraulis spp.), sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella			
	(Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus			
	sprattus), mackerel (Scomber scombrus,			
	Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus),			
	Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger spp.</i>), seerfishes			
	(Scomberomorus spp.), jack and horse			
	mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), jacks, crevalles			
	(Caranx spp.), cobia (Rachycentron canadum),			
	silver pomfrets (Pampus spp.), Pacific saury			
	(Cololabis saira), scads (Decapterus spp.),			
	capelin (Mallotus villosus), swordfish (Xiphias			
	gladius), Kawakawa (Euthynnus affinis),			
	bonitos (Sarda spp.), marlins, sailfishes,			
	spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>)	Free		2.8¢/kg."

35. Subheading 0305.64 is deleted and new subheading 0305.64 is inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading			Rates of Duty	
	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	
[0305	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption: Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal:]			
"0305.64	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.):".			

36. (a) Subheading 0306.21.00 through 0306.29.01 and the superior text immediately preceding 0306.21.00 are deleted and replaced by the following:

			Rates of Duty	,
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	
[0306	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh,			
	chilled, frozen :]			
	"Live, fresh or chilled:			
0306.31.00	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus			
	spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	Free		Free
0306.32.00	Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	Free		Free
0306.33	Crabs:			
0306.33.20	Crabmeat	7.5%	Free(A*,AU,	15%
			BH,CA,CL,	
			CO,D,E,IL,JO	
			,MA,MX,	
			OM,P,PA,	
			PE,SG)	
			[See Annex	
			II(f)] (KR)	
0306.33.40	Other	Free		Free
0306.34.00	Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	Free		Free
0306.35.00	Cold-water shrimps and prawns (Pandalus spp.,			
	Crangon crangon)	Free		Free
0306.36.00	Other shrimps and prawns	Free		Free"

			Rates of Duty	•
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	
[0306	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen :			
	Live, fresh or chilled:]			
"0306.39.00	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of			
	crustaceans, fit for human consumption	Free		Free
0205 04 00	Other:			
0306.91.00	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i>	Free		Free
0206 02 00	spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)			
0306.92.00	Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	Free		Free
0306.93	Crabs:		_	
0306.93.20	Crabmeat	7.5%	Free(A*,AU,	15%
			BH,CA,CL,	
			CO,D,E,IL,	
			JO,MA,MX,	
			OM,P,PA,	
			PE,SG)	
			[See Annex II(f)] (KR)	
0306.93.40	Other	Free	(1)] (1313)	Free
0306.94.00	Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	Free		Free
0306.95.00	Shrimps and prawns	Free		Free
0306.99.00	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of			
-	crustaceans, fit for human consumption	Free		Free".

(b) General note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by deleting "0306.24.20" and inserting "0306.33.20" in lieu thereof, and by inserting "0306.93.20 Venezuela" in numerical order.

37. (a) New subheading 0307.12.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading			Rates of Duty		
	Article description		1	2	
		General	Special	-	
[0307	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption: Oysters:]				
"0307.12.00	Frozen	Free		Free".	

(b) Subheading 0307.19.00 is redesignated as 0307.19.01.

38. (a) New subheading 0307.22.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading			Rates of Duty		
	Article description		1	2	
		General	Special	-	
[0307	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled,				
	frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs,				
	whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before				
	or during the smoking process; flours, meals and				
	pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption:				
	Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera				
	Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten:]				
"0307.22.00	Frozen	Free		Free".	

(b) Subheading 0307.29.00 is redesignated as 0307.29.01.

39. (a) New subheading 0307.32.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading			Rates of Duty	
	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	_
[0307	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption: Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.):]			
"0307.32.00	Frozen	Free		Free".

(b) Subheading 0307.39.00 is redesignated as 0307.39.01.

40. Subheadings 0307.41.00, 0307.49.00 and the superior text immediately preceding subheading 0307.41.00 are deleted and new subheadings 0307.42.00, 0307.43.00, 0307.49.01 and the superior text to subheading 0307.42.00 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Rates of Duty		
	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	
[0307	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled,			
	frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs,			
	whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before			
	or during the smoking process; flours, meals and			
	pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption:]			
	"Cuttle fish and squid:			
0307.42.00	Live, fresh or chilled	Free		Free
0307.43.00	Frozen	Free		Free
0307.49.01	Other	Free		Free".

41. (a) New subheading 0307.52.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading			Rates of Duty		
	Article description		1	2	
		General	Special		
[0307	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption: Octopus (Octopus spp.):]				
"0307.52.00	Frozen	Free		Free".	

(b) Subheading 0307.59.00 is redesignated as 0307.59.01.

42. (a) New subheading 0307.72.00 is inserted in numerical order:

			Rates of Duty		
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2	
_		General	Special	-	
[0307	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled,				
	frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs,				
	whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before				
	or during the smoking process; flours, meals and				
	pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption:				
	Clams, cockles and ark shells (families Arcidae,				
	Arcticidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae,				
	Mactridae, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae,				
	Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae and				
	Veneridae):]				
"0307.72.00	Frozen	Free		Free".	

- (b) Subheading 0307.79.00 is redesignated as 0307.79.01.
- 43. (a) Subheadings 0307.81.00 and 0307.89.00 and the superior text immediately preceding subheading 0307.81.00 are deleted and new subheadings 0307.81.00 through 0307.88.00 and the superior text to subheading 0307.81.00 are inserted in lieu thereof:

,			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	
[0307	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled,			
	frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs,			
	whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before			
	or during the smoking process; flours, meals and			
	pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption:]			
	"Abalone (Haliotis spp.) and stromboid conchs			
	(Strombus spp.):			
0307.81.00	Live, fresh or chilled abalone (Haliotis spp.)	Free		Free
0307.82.00	Live, fresh or chilled stromboid conchs (Strombus			
	spp.)	Free		Free
0307.83.00	Frozen abalone (Haliotis spp.)	Free		Free
0307.84.00	Frozen stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.)	Free		Free
0307.87.00	Other abalone (Haliotis spp.)	Free		Free
0307.88.00	Other stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.)	Free		Free".

(b) Subheading 0307.91.01 is redesignated as 0307.91.02.

44. (a) New subheading 0307.92.00 is inserted in numerical order:

			Rates of Duty		
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2	
		General	Special		
[0307	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled,				
	frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs,				
	whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before				
	or during the smoking process; flours, meals and				
	pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption:]				
	Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for				
	human consumption:]				
"0307.92.00	Frozen	Free		Free".	

- (b) Subheading 0307.99.01 is redesignated as 0307.99.02.
- 45. The superior text immediately preceding subheading 0308.11.00 is modified by deleting "Holothurioidea" and inserting "Holothuroidea" in lieu thereof.
- 46. (a) New subheading 0308.12.00 is inserted in numerical order:

			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
oubcuug		General	Special	
[0308	Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption: Sea cucumbers (Stichopus japonicus, Holothuroidea):			
"0308.12.00	Frozen	Free		Free".

- (b) Subheading 0308.19.00 is redesignated as 0308.19.01.
- 47. The superior text immediately preceding subheading 0308.21.00 is modified by deleting *"Echichinus"* and inserting *"Echinus"* in lieu thereof.

48. (a) New subheading 0308.22.00 is inserted in numerical order:

		Rates of Duty		
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
ourcuamg		General	Special	
[0308	Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and			
	molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in			
	brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than			
	crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked			
	before or during the smoking process; flours, meals			
	and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than			
	crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption:			
	Sea urchins (Strongylocentrotus spp., Paracentrotus			
	lividus, Loxechinus albus, Echinus esculentus):]			
"0308.22.00	Frozen	Free		Free".

- (b) Subheading 0308.29.00 is redesignated as 0308.29.01.
- 49. Note 4(a) to chapter 4 is modified by deleting the word "or" at the end of note 4(a).
- 50. (a) Note 4(b) to chapter 4 is redesignated as note 4(c).
 - (b) Note 4 to chapter 4 is modified by inserting the following new note 4(b):
 - "(b) Products obtained from milk by replacing one or more of its natural constituents (for example, butyric fats) by another substance (for example, oleic fats) (heading 1901 or 2106); or".
- 51. Note 4 to chapter 5 is deleted and the following new note 4 is inserted in lieu thereof:
 - "4. Throughout the tariff schedule, the expression "horsehair" means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals. Heading 0511 covers, inter alia, horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.".

52. (a) Subheading 0714.40.10 is deleted and new subheading 0714.40.10 is inserted in lieu thereof:

/			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	F.00/"
[0714	Cassava (manioc), arrowroot, salep, :			
0714.40	Taro (Colocasia spp.):]			
"0714.40.10	Fresh or chilled	2.3%	Free (A,AU,	50%".
			BH,CA,CL,CO,	
			D,E,IL,JO,KR,	
			MA,MX,OM,	
			P, PA,PE,SG)	

- (b) Subheading 0714.90.10 is deleted.
- 53. Subheading 0805.20.00 is deleted and new subheadings 0805.21.00, 0805.22.00, 0805.29.00 and the superior text to subheading 0805.21.00 are inserted in lieu thereof:

			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	
[0805	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:]			
	"Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas);			
	clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids:			
0805.21.00	Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas)	1.9¢/kg	Free (AU,BH,	2.2¢/kg
			CA,CL,CO,D,	
			E,IL,JO,KR,	
			MA,MX,OM,	
			P,PA,PE,SG)	
0805.22.00	Clementines	1.9¢/kg	Free (AU,BH,	2.2¢/kg
			CA,CL,CO,D,	
			E,IL,JO,KR,M	
			A,MX,OM,P,	
			PA,PE,SG)	
0805.29.00	Other	1.9¢/kg	Free (AU,BH,	2.2¢/kg".
			CA,CL,CO,D,	
			E,IL,JO,KR,	
			MA,MX,OM,	
			P,PA,PE,SG)	

54. Heading 1211 is modified by deleting "fresh or dried," and inserting "fresh, chilled, frozen or dried," in lieu thereof.

55. Subheading 1211.20.00 is deleted and new subheadings 1211.20, 1211.20.10 and 1211.20.15 are inserted in lieu thereof:

			Rates of Duty		
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2	
		General	Special		
[1211	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or				
"1211.20	powdered:] Ginseng roots:				
1211.20.10	Fresh or dried:	Free		Free	
1211.20.15	Chilled or frozen	6%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	35%".	

56. New subheading 1211.50.00 is inserted in numerical order:

			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
3		General	Special	-
[1211	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:]			
"1211.50.00	Ephedra	Free		Free".

57. Subheading 1211.90.91 is deleted and new subheadings 1211.90.92 and 1211.90.93 and the superior text to subheading 1211.90.92 are inserted in lieu thereof:

			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	
[1211	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits),			
	of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or			
	for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh,			
	chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or			
	powdered:			
1211.90	Other:]			
	"Other:			
1211.90.92	Fresh or dried	Free		Free
1211.90.93	Chilled or frozen	6%	Free (A,AU,	35%".
			BH,CA,CL,	
			CO,D,E,IL,JO,	
			KR,MA,MX,	
			OM,P,PA,PE,	
			SG)	

58. (a) New subheading 1302.14.01 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading			Rates of Duty		
	Article description		1	2	
· ·		General	Special		
[1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: Vegetable saps and extracts:				
"1302.14.01	Of ephedra	1%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	10%".	

- (b) Subheading 1302.19.40 is redesignated as 1302.19.41.
- 59. Subheading note 1 to chapter 16 is modified by deleting "as infant food" and inserting "as food suitable for infants or young children" in lieu thereof.
- 60. (a) Subheading 1602.10.00 is deleted and new subheadings 1602.10, 1602.10.10 and 1602.10.50 are inserted in lieu thereof:

			Rates of Duty		
Heading/ Subheading	Article description	1	2		
		General	Special		
[1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or				
"1602.10	blood:] Homogenized preparations:				
1602.10.10	Put up for retail sale as food suitable for				
	infants or for dietetic purposes	1.9%	Free (A+,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E*,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	30%	
1602.10.50	Put up for retail sale as food suitable for young children	6.4%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	20%".	

- (b) Subheading 1602.90.90 is redesignated as 1602.90.91.
- 61. (a) Subheadings 1602.50.09 through 1602.50.20 are deleted and new subheadings 1602.50.07, 1602.50.08 and 1602.50.21 and the superior texts immediately preceding subheadings 1602.50.07 and 1602.50.21, respectively, are inserted in lieu thereof:

			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description	1		2
		General	Special	1
[1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:			
1602.50	Of bovine animals: Other:			
	Not containing cereals or vegetables:] "Cured or pickled:			
1602.50.07	Corned beef in airtight containers	Free		30%
1602.50.08	Other	4.5%	Free (A*,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E*,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	30%"
[1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:			
1602.50	Of bovine animals:			

	Article description	Rates of Duty		
Heading/ Subheading		1		2
o l		General	Special	
	Other:			
	Not containing cereals or vegetables:] "Other:			
1602.50.21	In airtight containers	1.4%	Free (A*,AU,	30%".
			BH,CA,CL,	
			CO,D,E*,IL,	
			JO,KR,MA,	
			MX,OM,P,	
			PA,PE,SG)	

(b) General note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by deleting "1602.50.09 Brazil" and inserting "1602.50.08 Brazil" in lieu thereof, and by deleting "1602.50.20 Brazil" and inserting "1602.50.21 Brazil" in lieu thereof.

62. (a) New subheadings 1604.18, 1604.18.10 and 1604.18.90 are inserted in numerical order:

/		Rates of Duty			
Heading/ Subheading	Article description	1		2	
		General	Special		
[1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs: Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:				
"1604.18	Shark fins:				
1604.18.10	In airtight containers	4%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, MA,MX,OM, P,PA,PE,SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR)	30%	
1604.18.90	Other	6%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, MA,MX,OM, P,PA,PE,SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR)	25%".	

- (b) Subheading 1604.19.21 is redesignated as 1604.19.22.
- (c) Subheading 1604.19.31 is redesignated as 1604.19.32.
- (d) Subheading 1604.19.81 is redesignated as 1604.19.82.

63. (a) Subheading 1901.10 and its subordinate subheadings are deleted and the following new subheading 1901.10 and its subordinate subheadings are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/	Article description	Rates of Duty			
Subheading			2		
		General	Special		
[1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch, or malt extract, not containing cocoa, or containing less than 40 percent:]				
"1901.10	Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale: Preparations suitable for infants, put up for retail sale:				
	Containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids:				
1901.10.05	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its				
	provisions	17.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E,IL,JO,MA, MX,OM,P,PA,PE,SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR)	35%	
	Other: Infant formula containing oligosaccharides:				
1901.10.11	Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to				
	its provisions	17.5%	Free (A+,BH, CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO,KR,MA, OM,P,PA,PE,SG)	35%	
1901.10.16	Other	\$1.035/kg + 14.9%	Free (BH,CL,JO,MX, SG) [See Annex II(d)] (PE) [See Annex III(f)] (KR) [See Annex III(g)] (PA) [See Annex III(c)(1)] (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.48 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.48, 9915.04.72 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.48 (OM) See 9918.04.60- 9918.04.80 (CO)	\$1.217/kg + 17.5%	
	Other: Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:"				

Heading/ Subheading			Rates of Duty			
	Article description	1		2		
		General	Special			
[1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch, or malt extract, not containing cocoa, or containing less than 40 percent:					
1901.10	Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale:					
	Preparations suitable for infants, put up for retail sale: Containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids:					
	Other:					
	Other:					
	Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:]					
"1901.10.21	Described in additional U.S. note					
	10 to chapter 4 and entered					
	pursuant to its provisions	17.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E,IL,JO,KR, MA,OM,P,PA,PE,SG)	35%		
1901.10.26	Other	\$1.035/kg	Free (BH,CL,JO,MX,SG)	\$1.217/k		
		+ 14.9%	[See Annex II(g)](PA)	+ 17.5%		
			[See Annex II(c)(1)] (P)	271070		
			See 9912.04.30,			
			9912.04.48 (MA)			
			See 9913.04.25 (AU)			
			See 9915.04.30,			
			9915.04.48, 9915.04.72			
			(P+)			
			See 9916.04.30,			
			9916.04.48 (OM)			
			See 9917.04.20,			
			9917.04.34 (PE)			
			See 9918.04.60-			
			9918.04.74 (CO)			
			See 9920.04.10,			
			9920.04.24 (KR)			
1901.10.29	Other	14.9%	Free (A+,AU,	35%		
			BH,CA,CL,CO,D,E,IL,			
			JO,MA,MX,OM,P,PA,			
			PE,SG)			
			· '			
	011		[See Annex II(f)] (KR)			
1001 10 21	Other:					
1901.10.31	Described in general note 15 of the tariff					
	schedule and entered pursuant to its					
	provisions	17.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,	35%"		
			CL,CO,D,E,IL,JO,MA,			
			MX,OM,P,PA,PE,SG)			
			[See Annex II(f)] (KR)			

Heeding/		Rates of Duty			
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		2		
		General	Special		
[1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch, or malt extract, not containing cocoa, or containing less than 40 percent:				
1901.10	Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale: Preparations suitable for infants, put up for retail sale: Other:] "Other:				
1901.10.33	Infant formula containing oligosaccharides: Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	17.5%	Free (A+,BH,CA,CL,	35%	
	·		CO,D,E,IL,JO,KR,MA, OM,P, PA,PE,SG)		
1901.10.36	Other	\$1.035/kg + 14.9%	Free (BH,CL,JO,MX, SG) [See Annex II(d)] (PE)	\$1.217/kg + 17.5%	
	Other:		[See Annex II(f)] (KR) [See Annex II(g)] (PA) [See Annex II(c)(1)] (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.48 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.48, 9915.04.72 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.48 (OM) See 9918.04.60- 9918.04.80 (CO)		
1901.10.41	Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4: Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	17.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E,IL,JO,KR, MA,OM,P,PA,PE,SG)	35%"	

Handing/		Rates of Duty			
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		2		
		General	Special		
[1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch, or malt extract, not containing cocoa, or containing less than 40 percent:				
1901.10	Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale: Preparations suitable for infants, put up for retail sale: Other: Other:				
	Other: Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:]				
"1901.10.44	Other	\$1.035/kg + 14.9%	Free (BH,CL,JO,MX, SG) [See Annex II(g)] (PA) [See Annex II(c)(1)] (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.48 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.48, 9915.04.72 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.48 (OM) See 9917.04.20, 9917.04.34 (PE) See 9918.04.60- 9918.04.74 (CO) See 9920.04.10, 9920.04.24 (KR)	\$1.217/kg 17.5%	
1901.10.49	Other	14.9%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E,IL,JO,MA, MX,OM,P,PA,PE,SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR)	35%	
1901.10.52	Preparations suitable for young children, put up for retail sale: Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4: Dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids: Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions.	16%	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E,IL,JO,MA, MX,OM,P,PA,PE,SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR)	25%"	

Heading/		Rates of Duty			
Subheading	Article description	1		2	
		General	Special		
[1901 1901.10 "1901.10.54	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch, or malt extract, not containing cocoa, or containing less than 40 percent: Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale: Preparations suitable for young children, put up for retail sale: Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4: Dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids:] Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	16%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO,KR,MA,O	25%	
1901.10.56	Other	\$1.035/kg + 13.6%	M,P,PA,PE,SG) Free (BH,CL,JO,MX, SG) [See Annex II(g)] (PA) [See Annex III(c)(1)](P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.50 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.50, 9915.04.74 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.50 (OM) See 9917.04.20, 9917.04.36 (PE) See 9918.04.74 (CO) See 9920.04.10, 9920.04.26 (KR)	\$1.217/k + 16%	
1901.10.62	Other: Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	16%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA,	25%	
1901.10.64	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its		CL,CO,D,E,IL,JO,MA, MX,OM,P,PA,PE,SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR)		
	provisions	16%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E,IL,JO,KR, MA,OM,P,PA,PE,SG)	25%"	

neading/		Rates of Duty			
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1		
		General	Special		
[1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch, or malt extract, not containing cocoa, or containing less than 40 percent:				
1901.10	Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale: Preparations suitable for young children, put up for				
	retail sale: Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:				
	Other:]				
"1901.10.66	Other	\$1.035/kg + 13.6%	Free (BH,CL,JO,MX, SG) [See Annex II(g)] (PA) [See Annex II(c)(1)] (P) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.50 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.50, 9915.04.74 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.50 (OM) See 9917.04.20, 9917.04.36 (PE) See 9918.04.60- 9918.04.74 (CO) See 9920.04.10, 9920.04.26 (KR)	\$1.217/kg + 16%	
1901.10.72	Other: Described in general note 15 of the tariff				
1,01.10./2	schedule and entered pursuant to its				
	provisions	10%	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E,IL,JO,KR, MA,MX,OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	20%	
1901.10.74	Articles containing over 10 percent by weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17: Described in additional U.S. note 8 to		·		
	chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	Free (A+,BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO,KR,MA, OM,P,PA,PE,SG)	20%"	

/		Rates of Duty			
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		2		
		General	Special		
[1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch, or				
	malt extract, not containing cocoa, or containing less than 40				
1901.10	percent:				
1901.10	Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale:				
	Preparations suitable for young children, put up for				
	retail sale:				
	Other:				
	Articles containing over 10 percent by weight				
	of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to				
#4004 40 7 6	chapter 17:]	20 7 4 //	5 /511 61 16 14	27.0 + //	
"1901.10.76	Other	23.7¢/kg	Free (BH,CL,JO,MX,	27.9¢/kg + 10%	
		+ 8.5%	SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR)	+ 10%	
			See 9822.05.20 (P+)		
			See 9822.06.10 (PE)		
			See 9822.08.01 (CO)		
			See 9822.09.17 (PA)		
			See 9912.17.05,		
			9912.17.70 (MA)		
			See 9916.17.05,		
			9916.17.70 (OM)		
1901.10.91	Other	6.4%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL,	20%".	
			CO,E,IL,JO,KR,MA,MX,		
			OM,P,PA,PE,SG)		

- (b) Additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 is modified by deleting "1901.10.35, 1901.10.80," and inserting "1901.10.21, 1901.10.41, 1901.10.54, 1901.10.64," in lieu thereof.
- (c) Additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 is modified by deleting "1901.90.42, 1901.90.46," and inserting "1901.90.61, 1901.90.64," in lieu thereof.
- (d) Additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 is modified by deleting "1901.90.52," and by inserting "1901.90.67" in lieu thereof.
- (e) Additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 is modified by deleting "1901.90.56," and by inserting "1901.10.74, 1901.90.69" in lieu thereof.
- (f) Additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 19 is modified by deleting "1901.10.15 and 1901.10.60" and inserting "1901.10.11 and 1901.10.33" in lieu thereof.
- (g) Subheading 1901.90.38 is redesignated as 1901.90.60.
- (h) Subheading 1901.90.42 is redesignated as 1901.90.61.
- (i) Subheading 1901.90.43 is redesignated as 1901.90.62.
- (j) Subheading 1901.90.44 is redesignated as 1901.90.63.
- (k) Subheading 1901.90.46 is redesignated as 1901.90.64.
- (I) Subheading 1901.90.47 is redesignated as 1901.90.65.

- (m) Subheading 1901.90.48 is redesignated as 1901.90.66.
- (n) Subheading 1901.90.52 is redesignated as 1901.90.67.
- (o) Subheading 1901.90.54 is redesignated as 1901.90.68.
- (p) Subheading 1901.90.56 is redesignated as 1901.90.69.
- (q) Subheading 1901.90.58 is redesignated as 1901.90.71.
- (r) Subheading 1901.90.70 is redesignated as 1901.90.72.
- (s) Subheading 1901.90.90 is redesignated as 1901.90.91.
- 64. Subheading note 1 to chapter 20 is modified by deleting "as infant food" and inserting "as food suitable for infants or young children" in lieu thereof.
- 65. Subheading note 2 to chapter 20 is modified by deleting "as infant food" and inserting "as food suitable for infants or young children" in lieu thereof.
- 66. Note 3 to chapter 21 is modified by deleting "as infant food" and inserting "as food suitable for infants or young children" in lieu thereof.
- 66A. Subheading 2008.99.90 is redesignated as 2008.99.91.
- 67. (a) Subheading 2104.20.00 is deleted and new subheadings 2104.20, 2104.20.10 and 2104.20.50 are inserted in lieu thereof:

			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	
[2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenized composite food preparations:]			
"2104.20	Homogenized composite food preparations:			
2104.20.10	Put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants			
	or for dietetic purposes	2.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	20%
2104.20.50	Put up for retail sale as food suitable for young		,	
	children	6.4%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	20%".

(b) Subheading 2106.90.99 is redesignated as 2106.90.98.

68. (a) Subheadings 2202.90 through 2202.90.90 are deleted and the following new subheadings are inserted in lieu thereof:

			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	
[2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored, and other nonalcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of			
	heading 2009:] "Other:			
2202.91.00	Non-alcoholic beer	0.2¢/liter	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P,PA,PE,SG)	4¢/liter
2202.99	Other:			
	Milk-based drinks:			
2202.99.10	Chocolate milk drink	17%	Free (A+,BH,CA,CL,CO, D,E,IL,JO,MA,MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR) [See Annex II(b)] (AU)	20%
	Other:		(1)1	
2202.99.22	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its			
	provisions	17.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE,SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR)	35%
2202.99.24	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its			
	provisions	17.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO,KR,MA, OM,P,PA,PE,SG)	35%"

Heading/			Rates of Duty	
Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	
[2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored, and other nonalcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009:] Other:			
2202.99	Other:			
	Milk-based drinks: Other:]			
"2202.99.28	Other	23.5¢/ liter + 14.9%	Free (BH,CL,JO,MX,SG) [See Annex II(g)] (PA) [See Annex II(c)(1)] (P) See 9920.04.10, 9920.04.30 (KR) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.54 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.54,9915.04.78 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.54 (OM) See 9917.04.20, 9917.04.40 (PE) See 9918.04.60- 9918.04.80 (CO)	27.6¢/ liter + 17.5%
	Fruit or vegetable juices, fortified with vitamins or minerals:		9918.04.80 (CO)	
2202.99.30	Orange juice: Not made from a juice having a degree of concentration of 1.5 or more (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree)			
		4.5¢/liter	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO,KR,MX, OM,P,PA,PE,SG)	18¢/liter
2202.99.35	Other	7.85¢/ liter	[See Annex II(a)] (MA) Free (A+,BH,CA,CL,CO, D,E,IL,JO,MX,OM,P,PA, PE,SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR) [See Annex II(a)] (MA) [See Annex II(f)] (AU)	18¢/liter"

			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	•
[2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored, and other nonalcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009:] Other:			
2202.99	Other:			
	Fruit or vegetable juices, fortified with vitamins or minerals:] "Other:			
2202.99.36	Juice of any single fruit or vegetable			
		The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009	Free (AU,BH,CA,CL,CO, E,IL,JO,KR,MA,MX,OM, P, PA,PE,SG) The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009 (A)	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009
2202.99.37	Mixtures of juices	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009	Free (BH,CA,CL,CO,E,IL, JO,KR,MA,MX,OM,P,PA, PE,SG) The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009 (A*, AU)	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009
2202.99.90	Other	0.2¢/liter	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P,PA,PE,SG)	4¢/liter".

- (b) General note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by deleting "2202.90.37" and inserting "2202.99.37" in lieu thereof.
- (c) Additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 is modified by deleting "2202.90.24" and inserting "2202.99.24" in lieu thereof.
- (d) Additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 22 is modified by deleting "2202.90.30, 2202.90.35, 2202.90.36 and 2202.90.37" and inserting "2202.99.30, 2202.99.35, 2202.99.36 and 2202.99.37" in lieu thereof.

69. (a) New subheadings 2204.22 through 2204.22.80 are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/			Rates of Duty	
Subheading	Article description	1		2
J		General	Special	
"2204.22	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009: Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol: In containers holding more than 2 liters but not more than 10 liters: In containers holding more than 2 liters but			
	not more than 4 liters:			
2204.22.20	Of an alcoholic strength by volume not			
	over 14 percent vol	8.4¢/liter	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,KR,MA, MX,OM, P,PA,PE,SG) 3.7¢/liter (JO)	33¢/liter
2204.22.40	Of an alcoholic strength by volume			
	over 14 percent vol	22.4¢/ liter	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG) 9.9¢/liter (JO)	33¢/liter
	In containers holding over 4 liters but not			
2204 22 60	over 10 liters:			
2204.22.60	Of an alcoholic strength by volume not over 14 percent vol	14¢/liter	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG) 6.2¢/liter (JO) [See Annex II(f)] (KR)	33¢/ liter"

			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
•		General	Special	
[2204	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape			
	must other than that of heading 2009:			
	Other wine; grape must with fermentation			
	prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:			
2204.22	In containers holding more than 2 liters but not			
	more than 10 liters:			
	In containers holding over 4 liters but not			
	over 10 liters:]			
"2204.22.80	Of an alcoholic strength by volume			
	over 14 percent vol	22.4¢/	Free (A+,	33¢/
		liter	AU,BH,CA,	liter".
			CL,CO,D,E,	
			IL,MA,MX,	
			OM,P,PA,	
			PE,SG)	
			9.9¢/liter	
			(JO)	
			[See Annex	
			II(f)] (KR)	

(b) Subheadings 2204.29.20 through 2204.29.80 and the superior text immediately preceding subheading 2204.29.20 are deleted and new subheadings 2204.29.61 and 2204.29.81 are inserted in lieu thereof:

,			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	
[2204	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009: Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:			
2204.29	Other:]			
"2204.29.61	Of an alcoholic strength by volume not			
	over 14 percent vol	14¢/liter	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG) 6.2¢/liter (JO) [See Annex II(f)] (KR)	33¢/ liter"

General	1 Special	2
General	Special	1
	1	+
22.4¢/ liter	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,P E,SG) 9.9¢/liter	33¢/ liter".
	-	liter AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,P E,SG)

- 70. (a) The article description of heading 2206 is modified by deleting "mead" and inserting "mead, saké" in lieu thereof.
 - (b) The article description of subheading 2206.00.45 is modified by deleting "sake" and inserting "sake" in lieu thereof.
- 71. Subheading note 4 to chapter 27 is deleted and the following new note 4 to chapter 27 is inserted in lieu thereof:
 - "4. For the purposes of subheading 2710.12, "<u>light oils and preparations</u>" are those of which 90 percent or more by volume (including losses) distill at 210°C according to the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method).".
- 72. The article description of subheading 2707.50.00 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:

"Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 percent or more by volume (including losses) distills at 250°C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method)".

- 73. Note 7 to chapter 28 is deleted and the following new note 7 is inserted in lieu thereof:
 - "7. Heading 2853 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 percent by weight of phosphorus.".

74. (a) New subheading 2811.12.00 is inserted in numerical order:

11 12 1		Rates of Duty		
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
casiicaaiiig		General Special	1	
[2811	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of nonmetals: Other inorganic acids:]			
"2811.12.00	Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)	4.2%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	25%".

- (b) Subheading 2811.19.60 is redesignated as 2811.19.61.
- 75. (a) Subheadings 2812.10 through 2812.10.50 are deleted and new subheadings 2812.11.00 through 2812.19.00 and the superior text to subheading 2812.11.00 are inserted in numerical order:

Hooding/			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description	1		2
		General	Special	
[2812	Halides and halide oxides of nonmetals:]			
	"Chlorides and chloride oxides:			
2812.11.00	Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)	3.7%	Free (A,AU,	25%
			BH,CA,CL,	
			CO,D,E,IL,	
			JO,KR,MA,	
			MX,OM,P,	
			PA,PE,SG)	
2812.12.00	Phosphorus oxychloride	3.7%	Free (A,AU,	25%
			BH,CA,CL,	
			CO,D,E,IL,	
			JO,KR,MA,	
			MX,OM,P,	
			PA,PE,SG)	
2812.13.00	Phosphorus trichloride	3.7%	Free (A,AU,	25%
			BH,CA,CL,	
			CO,D,E,IL,	
			JO,KR,MA,	
			MX,OM,P,	
			PA,PE,SG)	
2812.14.00	Phosphorus pentachloride	Free		25%"

			Rates of Duty		
Heading/ Subheading	Article description	1	1	2	
		General	Special		
[2812	Halides and halide oxides of nonmetals:				
	Chlorides and chloride oxides:]				
"2812.15.00	Sulfur monochloride	3.7%	Free (A,AU,	25%	
			BH,CA,CL,		
			CO,D,E,IL,		
			JO,KR,MA,		
			MX,OM,P,		
			PA,PE,SG)		
2812.16.00	Sulfur dichloride	3.7%	Free (A,AU,	25%	
			BH,CA,CL,		
			CO,D,E,IL,		
			JO,KR,MA,		
			MX,OM,P,		
			PA,PE,SG)		
2812.17.00	Thionyl chloride	3.7%	Free (A,AU,	25%	
			BH,CA,CL,		
			CO,D,E,IL,		
			JO,KR,MA,		
			MX,OM,P,		
			PA,PE,SG)		
2812.19.00	Other	3.7%	Free (A,AU,	25%".	
			BH,CA,CL,		
			CO,D,E,IL,		
			JO,KR,MA,		
			MX,OM,P,		
			PA,PE,SG)		

⁽b) Heading 9902.28.01 is modified by deleting "2812.10.50" and inserting "2812.17.00" in lieu thereof.

^{76.} Heading 2848.00 and subheadings 2848.00.10 and 2848.00.90 are deleted.

77. (a) Heading 2853.00.00 is deleted and new heading 2853 and subordinate subheadings 2853.10.00 through 2853.90.90 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heeding/			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	
"2853	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus; other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals:			
2853.10.00	Cyanogen chloride (chlorocyan)	2.8%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	25%
2853.90	Other:		, ,==,	
2853.90.10	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus: Of copper (phosphor copper), containing			
2033.30.10	more than 15 percent by weight of			
	phosphorus	2.6%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	32.5%
2853.90.50	Of other metals or of nonmetals	Free		25%
2853.90.90	Other	2.8%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	25%".

⁽b) Heading 9902.10.75 is modified by deleting "2853.00.00" and inserting "2853.90.90" in lieu thereof.

78. (a) New subheading 2903.83.00 is inserted in numerical order:

		Rates of Duty		
Heading/ Subheading	Article description	1		2
		General	Special	1
[2903	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:			
	Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or			
	cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:]			
"2903.83.00	Mirex (ISO)	5.5%	Free (A,AU,	114.5%".
			BH,CA,CL,	
			CO,D,E,IL,	
			JO,KR,MA,	
			MX,OM,P,	
			PA,PE,SG)	

(b) Subheading 2903.89.30 is redesignated as 2903.89.31.

79. New subheadings 2903.93.00 and 2903.94.00 are inserted in numerical order:

Handban /			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	
[2903	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons: Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:			
"2903.93.00	Pentachlorobenzene (ISO)	5.5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 71%
2903.94.00	Hexabromobiphenyls	5.5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 71%".

80. New subheadings 2904.31.00 through 2904.36.00 and the superior text to subheading 2904.31.00 are inserted in numerical order:

11			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
0		General	Special	1
[2904	Sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:]			
	"Perfluorooctane sulfonic acid, its salts and			
	perfluorooctane sulfonyl fluoride:			
2904.31.00	Perfluorooctane sulfonic acid	3.7%	Free (A,AU,	25%
2504.51.00	Terridorooctarie surionie deid	3.770	BH,CA,CL,	2570
			CO,D,E,IL,	
			JO,KR,MA,	
			MX,OM,P,	
			PA,PE,SG)	
2904.32.00	Ammonium perfluorooctane sulfonate	3.7%	Free (A,AU,	25%
2504.52.00	7 annonam perhabitocetarie sanonate	3.770	BH,CA,CL,	2370
			CO,D,E,IL,	
			JO,KR,MA,	
			MX,OM,P,	
			PA,PE,SG)	
2904.33.00	Lithium perfluorooctane sulfonate	3.7%	Free (A,AU,	25%
_5055.65		0.7,0	BH,CA,CL,	1070
			CO,D,E,IL,	
			JO,KR,MA,	
			MX,OM,P,	
			PA,PE,SG)	
2904.34.00	Potassium perfluorooctane sulfonate	3.7%	Free (A,AU,	25%
	provide the second seco		BH,CA,CL,	
			CO,D,E,IL,	
			JO,KR,MA,	
			MX,OM,P,	
			PA,PE,SG)	
2904.35.00	Other salts of perfluorooctane sulfonic acid	3.7%	Free (A,AU,	25%
	·		BH,CA,CL,	
			CO,D,E,IL,	
			JO,KR,MA,	
			MX,OM,P,	
			PA,PE,SG)	
2904.36.00	Perfluorooctane sulfonyl fluoride	3.7%	Free (A,AU,	25%".
			BH,CA,CL,	
			CO,D,E,IL,	
			JO,KR,MA,	
			MX,OM,P,	
			PA,PE,SG)	

81. (a) Subheadings 2904.90 through 2904.90.50 are deleted and replaced by the following:

			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	
[2904	Sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:] "Other:			
2904.91.00	Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	3.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	25%
2904.99	Other:			
2004.00.04	Monochloromononitrobenzenes:			
2904.99.04	o-Nitrochlorobenzene; and	F F0/	5 mag (15 46/1-
	p-Nitrochlorobenzene	5.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 59%
2904.99.08	Other	5.5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 59%
2904.99.15	4-Chloro-3-nitro- α , α , α -trifluorotoluene;			
	2-Chloro-5-nitro- α , α , α -trifluorotoluene; and 4-Chloro-3,5-dinitro- α , α , α -trifluorotoluene	5.5%	Free (A*, AU,BH,CA,	15.4¢/kg + 51%
			CL,CO,D,E, IL, JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	
2904.99.20	Nitrotoluenesulfonic acids	5.5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 74.5%"

			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
ourg		General	Special	
[2904	Sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:] Other: Other:]			
"2904.99.30	1-Bromo-2-nitrobenzene; 1-Chloro-3,4- dinitrobenzene; 1,2-Dichloro-4- nitrobenzene; and			
	<i>o</i> -Fluoronitrobenzene	5.5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2904.99.35	4,4'-Dinitrostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid	5.5%	Free (A, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
	Other:		,,	
	Aromatic:			
2904.99.40	Products described in additional U.S.	5.5%	Fron / A .	15 46/40
	note 3 to section VI	5.5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg +51%
2904.99.47	Other	5.5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg +51%
2904.99.50	Other	3.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	25%".

- (b) General note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by:
 - (i) deleting the following subheading and the country set out opposite the subheading: 2904.90.15 Brazil
 - (ii) adding, in numerical order, the following subheading and the country set out opposite the subheading:

2904.99.15 Brazil

(c) The following chapter 99 provisions enumerated in the first column below are each modified by deleting the old subheading reference set forth in the second column and replacing it with the new subheading reference in the third column, as shown below:

Chapter 99 heading	Old subheading reference	New subheading reference
9902.11.37	2904.90.30	2904.99.30
9902.11.85	2904.90.40	2904.99.40
9902.22.20	2904.90.47	2904.99.47
9902.24.64	2904.90.50	2904.99.50
9902.28.08	2904.90.50	2904.99.50
9902.29.23	2904.90.20	2904.99.20
9902.32.92	2904.90.47	2904.99.47
9902.40.56	2904.90.47	2904.99.47
9902.40.83	2904.90.15	2904.99.15
9902.40.92	2904.90.50	2904.99.50

82. (a) New subheading 2910.50.00 is inserted in numerical order:

		Rates of Duty		
Heading/ Subheading	Article description	1		2
· ·		General	Special	
[2910	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:]			
"2910.50.00	Endrin (ISO).	4.8%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	31%".

(b) Subheading 2910.90.90 is redesignated as 2910.90.91.

83. (a) New subheading 2914.62.00 is inserted in numerical order:

		Rates of Duty		
Heading/ Subheading	Article description	1		2
0		General	Special	
[2914	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen			
	function, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or			
	nitrosated derivatives:			
	Quinones:]			
"2914.62.00	Coenzyme Q10 (ubidecarenone (INN))	5.5%	Free (A+,	15.4¢/kg
			AU,BH,CA,	+ 45%".
			CL,CO,D,E,	
			IL,JO,K,KR,	
			L,MA,MX,	
			OM,P,PA,	
			PE,SG)	

- (b) Subheading 2914.69.20 is redesignated as 2914.69.21.
- 84. (a) Subheading 2914.70 and its subordinate subheadings are deleted and the following new subheadings are inserted in lieu thereof:

	Article description		Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading		1		2
· ·		General	Special	
[2914	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives:] "Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
2914.71.00	Chlordecone (ISO).	4%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,K,KR,L, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	20%"

			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
oubcuug		General	Special	-
[2914	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives: Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
"2914.79	Other: Aromatic:			
2914.79.10	2,3-Dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone; 1,8-Dihydroxy-4,5- dinitroanthraquinone; and 4-tert-Butyl-2,6-dimethyl-3,5-dinitroacetophenone (Musk ketone) and other artificial musks	5.5%	Free (A,AU,	15.4¢/kg
	and other artificial musiks	3.3%	BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,K,KR,L, MA,MX, OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	+ 52%
2914.79.30	Anthraquinone disulfonic acid, sodium salt; and 4-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-1-tetralone	Free	, , ,	15.4¢/kg
				+ 42%
2914.79.40	Other	5.5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,K,KR, L,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 42%
2914.79.60	Other: 1-Chloro-5-hexanone	Free		20%
2914.79.90 2914.79.90	Other	4%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL,C O,D,E,IL,JO, K,KR,L,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	20%".

(b) The following chapter 99 provisions enumerated in the first column below are each modified by deleting the old subheading reference from the second column and replacing it with the new subheading reference set forth in the third column, as shown below:

Chapter 99 heading	Old subheading reference	New subheading reference
9902.02.53	2914.70.40	2914.79.40
9902.02.68	2914.70.40	2914.79.40
9902.10.66	2914.70.40	2914.79.40
9902.12.05	2914.70.90	2914.79.90
9902.30.14	2914.70.40	2914.79.40
9902.32.85	2914.70.40	2914.79.40

85. (a) New subheading 2918.17.00 is inserted in numerical order:

				Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description	1		2	
		General	Special		
[2918 "2918.17.00	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:] 2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	5.8%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,L, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40%".	

- (b) The article description of subheading 2918.19.10 is modified by deleting "Benzilic acid; and".
- (c) Subheading 2918.19.10 is redesignated as 2918.19.11.

86. (a) New subheadings 2920.21.00 through 2920.29.00 and the superior text to subheading 2920.21.00 are inserted in numerical order:

Handler of			Rates of Duty		
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2	
•		General	Special		
[2920	Esters of other inorganic acids of nonmetals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:] "Phosphite esters and their salts; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
2920.21.00	Dimethyl phosphite	3.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	25%	
2920.22.00	Diethyl phosphite	3.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	25%	
2920.23.00	Trimethyl phosphite	3.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	25%	
2920.24.00	Triethyl phosphite	3.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,K,KR, MA,MX,O M,P,PA,PE, SG)	25%	
2920.29.00	Other	3.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	25%".	

⁽b) Subheading 2920.90.50 is redesignated as 2920.90.51.

87. New subheading 2920.30.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Handler of		Rates of Duty		
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
· ·		General	Special	=
[2920	Esters of other inorganic acids of nonmetals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
"2920.30.00	Endosulfan (ISO)	3.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,K,KR, MA,MX,O M,P,PA,PE, SG)	25%".

88. (a) New subheadings 2921.12.01, 2921.13.00 and 2921.14.00 are inserted in numerical order:

•			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	
[2921	Amine-function compounds:			
	Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:]			
"2921.12.01	2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethyl chloride			
	hydrochloride	Free		30.5%
2921.13.00	2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethyl chloride			
	hydrochloride	Free		30.5%
2921.14.00	2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethyl chloride			
	hydrochloride	6.5%	Free (A,AU,	30.5%".
			BH,CA,CL,	
			CO,D,E,IL,	
			JO,K,KR,	
			MA,MX,	
			OM,P,PA,	
			PE,SG)	

(b) Subheading 2921.19.30 is deleted and new subheading 2921.19.31 is inserted in numerical order in lieu thereof:

Handler /			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	
[2921	Amine-function compounds:			
	Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts			
	thereof:]			
"2921.19.31	3-Amino-3-methyl-1-butyne;			
	(Dimethylamino)isopropyl chloride			
	hydrochloride	Free		30.5%".

- (c) Subheading 2921.19.60 is redesignated as 2921.19.61.
- (d) Headings 9902.29.81 and 9902.40.90 are each modified by deleting "2921.19.60" and inserting "2921.19.61" in lieu thereof.
- 89. (a) Subheadings 2922.13.00 and 2922.14.00 are deleted and new subheadings 2922.14.00 through 2922.18.00 are inserted in numerical order in lieu thereof:

			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	-
[2922	Oxygen-function amino-compounds: Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:]			
"2922.14.00	Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	Free		15.4¢/kg + 119.5%
2922.15.00	Triethanolamine	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	50.5%
2922.16.00	Diethanolammonium perfluorooctane sulfonate	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	30.5%"

			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
_		General	Special	
[2922	Oxygen-function amino-compounds:			
	Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more			
	than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and			
	esters; salts thereof:]			
"2922.17.00	Methyldiethanolamine and			
	ethyldiethanolamine	6.5%	Free (A,AU,	30.5%
	·		BH,CA,CL,	
			CO,D,E,IL,	
			JO,KR,MA,	
			MX,OM,P,	
			PA,PE,SG)	
2922.18.00	2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethanol	6.5%	Free (A,AU,	30.5%".
			BH,CA,CL,	
			CO,D,E,IL,	
			JO,KR,MA,	
			MX,OM,P,	
			PA,PE,SG)	

(b) Subheading 2922.19.95 is deleted and new subheadings 2922.19.90 and 2922.19.96 and the superior text to subheading 2922.19.90 are inserted in lieu thereof:

			Rates of Duty	_
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	
[2922	Oxygen-function amino-compounds: Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:] Other:			
2922.19.90	"Other: Salts of triethanolamine	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	50.5%
2922.19.96	Other	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	30.5%".

90. (a) New subheadings 2923.30.00 and 2923.40.00 are inserted in numerical order:

			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
· ·		General	Special	
[2923	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and			
	other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined:]			
"2923.30.00	Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane			
	sulfonate	6.2%	Free (A,AU,	15.4¢/kg
			BH,CA,CL,	+ 36%
			CO,D,E,IL,	
			JO,K,KR,	
			MA,MX,	
			OM,P,	
			PA,PE,SG)	
2923.40.00	Didecyldimethylammonium perfluorooctane			
	sulfonate	6.2%	Free (A,AU,	15.4¢/kg
			BH,CA,CL,	+ 36%".
			CO,D,E,IL,	
			JO,K,KR,	
			MA,MX,	
			OM,P,	
			PA,PE,SG)	

- (b) Subheading 2923.90.00 is redesignated as 2923.90.01.
- (c) Heading 9902.02.15 is modified by deleting "2923.90.00" and inserting "2923.90.01" in lieu thereof.

91. (a) New subheading 2924.25.00 is inserted in numerical order:

			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	<u> </u>
[2924	Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid: Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:]			
"2924.25.00	Alachlor (ISO)	6.5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 58%".

92. New subheading 2926.40.00 is inserted in numerical order:

,			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
· ·		General	Special	
[2926	Nitrile-function compounds:]			
"2926.40.00	alpha-Phenylacetoacetonitrile	6.5%	Free (A+,	15.4¢/kg
			AU,BH,CA,	+
			CL,CO,D,E,	65.5%".
			IL,JO,K,KR,	
			MA,MX,	
			OM,P,PA,	
			PE,SG)	

93. (a) Subheading 2930.50.00 is deleted and new subheadings 2930.60.00, 2930.70.00 and 2930.80.00 are inserted in numerical order in lieu thereof:

		Rates of Duty	
Article description		1	2
	General	Special	
Organo-sulfur compounds:]			
2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol	3.7%	Free (A,AU,	25%
Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfide (thiodiglycol (INN))	3.7%		25%
		-	
		CO,D,E,IL,	
		JO,K,KR,L,	
		MA,MX,	
		OM,P,	
		PA,PE,SG)	
methamidophos (ISO)	6.5%	-	30.5%".
	Organo-sulfur compounds:]	Organo-sulfur compounds:] 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol	Organo-sulfur compounds:] 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol

⁽b) General note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by:

⁽i) deleting the following subheading and the country set out opposite the subheading: 2930.50.00 India

(ii) adding, in numerical order, the following subheading and the country set out opposite the subheading:

2930.80.00 India

94. (a) New subheadings 2931.31.00 through 2931.39.00 and the superior text to subheading 2931.31.00 are inserted in numerical order:

Hooding/			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description	1		2
· ·		General	Special	
[2931	Other organo-inorganic compounds:]			
	"Other organo-phosphoros derivatives:			
2931.31.00	Dimethyl methylphosphonate	3.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,	25%
			JO,K,KR, MA, MX,	
			OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	
2931.32.00	Dimethyl propylphosphonate	3.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL,	25%
			CO,D,E,IL, JO,K,KR,	
			MA, MX, OM,P,	
2931.33.00	Diethyl ethylphosphonate	3.7%	PA,PE,SG) Free (A,AU,	25%
2931.33.00	Dietriyi etriyiphosphonate	3.7%	BH,CA,CL,	25%
			CO,D,E,IL, JO,K,KR,	
			MA, MX,	
			OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	
2931.34.00	Sodium 3-(trihydroxysilyl)propyl			
	methylphosphonate	3.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL,	25%
			CO,D,E,IL,	
			JO,K,KR, MA, MX,	
			OM,P,	
			PA,PE,SG)	
2931.35.00	2,4,6-Tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6- trioxatriphosphinane 2,4,6-trioxide	3.7%	Free (A,AU,	25%"
	trioxatripriosprimarie 2,4,0-trioxide	3.7/0	BH,CA,CL,	23/0
			CO,D,E,IL,	
			JO,K,KR, MA, MX,	
			OM,P,	
			PA,PE,SG)	

			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	
[2931	Other organo-inorganic compounds:]			
	Other organo-phosphoros derivatives:]			
"2931.36.00	(5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-			
	dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl			
	methylphosphonate	3.7%	Free (A,AU,	25%
			BH,CA,CL,	
			CO,D,E,IL,	
			JO,K,KR,	
			MA, MX,	
			OM,P,	
			PA,PE,SG)	
2931.37.00	Bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-			
	dioxaphosphinan- 5-yl)methyl]			
	methylphosphonate	3.7%	Free (A,AU,	25%
			BH,CA,CL,	
			CO,D,E,IL,	
			JO,K,KR,	
			MA, MX,	
			OM,P,	
2021 20 00	Salt of methylphosphonic acid and		PA,PE,SG)	
2931.38.00	(aminoiminomethyl)urea (1:1)	3.7%	Free (A,AU,	25%
	(animonininonietriyi)urea (1.1)	3.770	BH,CA,CL,	23/0
			CO,D,E,IL,	
			JO,K,KR,	
			MA, MX,	
			OM,P,	
			PA,PE,SG)	
2931.39.00	Other	3.7%	Free (A,AU,	25%".
			BH,CA,CL,	
			CO,D,E,IL,	
			JO,K,KR,	
			MA, MX,	
			OM,P,	
			PA,PE,SG)	

(b) The following chapter 99 provisions enumerated in the first column below are each modified by deleting the old subheading reference set forth in the second column and replacing it with the new subheading reference set forth in the third column, as shown below:

Chapter 99 heading	Old subheading reference	New subheading reference
9902.10.79	2931.90.90	2931.39.00
9902.22.42	2931.90.90	2931.39.00
9902.23.23	2931.90.90	2931.39.00
9902.24.53	2931.90.90	2931.32.00
9902.24.73	2931.90.90	2931.39.00

95. (a) New subheading 2932.14.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading		Rates of Duty		
	Article description	1	2	
		General	Special	•
[2932	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only: Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:]			
"2932.14.00	Sucralose	3.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	25%".

- (b) Subheading 2932.19.50 is redesignated as 2932.19.51.
- (c) Heading 9902.24.30 is modified by deleting "2932.19.50" and inserting "2932.19.51" in lieu thereof.

96. (a) New subheading 2933.92.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading			Rates of Duty	y	
	Article description		1	2	
		General	Special		
[2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only: Other:]				
"2933.92.00	Azinphos-methyl (ISO)	Free		15.4¢/kg + 64.5%".	

- (b) The article description of subheading 2933.99.02 is modified by deleting "; and O,O-Dimethyl-S-[(4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3-(4H)-yl)methyl]phosphorodithioate".
- 97. (a) Heading 2935.00 and its subordinate subheadings are deleted and new heading 2935 and subheadings 2935.10.00 through 2935.90.95 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heedine/			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	
"2935	Sulfonamides:			
2935.10.00	N-Methyl perfluorooctane sulfonamide	6.5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57.5%
2935.20.00	N-Ethyl perfluorooctane sulfonamide	6.5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57.5%
2935.30.00	N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl) perfluorooctane			
2007 10 00	sulfonamide	6.5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57.5%
2935.40.00	N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-N-methyl perfluorooctane sulfonamide	C F0/	F /A .	45.46/1
	suitonamide	6.5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57.5%
2935.50.00	Other perfluorooctane sulfonamides	6.5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57.5%"

Heading/			Rates of Duty			
Subheading	Article description	1		1		2
•		General	Special			
2935	Sulfonamides:]					
2935.90	Other:					
2935.90.06	4-Amino-6-chloro-m-benzenedisulfonamide; and					
	Methyl-4-aminobenzenesulfonyl-carbamate					
	(Asulam)	6.5%	Free (A,AU,	15.4¢/kg		
			BH,CA,CL,	+ 41%		
			CO,D,E,IL,			
			JO,K,KR,			
			MA,MX,			
			OM,P,PA, PE,SG)			
2935.90.10	2-Amino-N-ethylbenzenesulfonanilide;		PE,3G)			
.555.50.10	5-Amino- α , α , α -trifluorotoluene-2,4-					
	disulfonamide;					
	Benzenesulfonamide;					
	Benzenesulfonyl hydrazide;					
	2-Chloro-4-amino-5-					
	hydroxybenzenesulfonamide;					
	2,5-Dimethoxysulfanilanilide; and					
	Metanilamide	6.5%	Free (A+,	15.4¢/kg		
			AU,BH,CA,	+ 41%		
			CL,CO,D,E,			
			IL,JO,KR,L,			
			MA,MX,			
			OM,P,PA,			
935.90.13	(5-[2-Chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]- <i>N</i> -		PE,SG)			
.933.90.13	(methylsulfonyl)-2-nitrobenzamide)					
	(Fomesafen);					
	N-(2,6-Dichloro-3-methylphenyl)-5- amino-					
	1,3,4-triazole-2-sulfonamide;					
	2,4-Dichloro-5-sulfamoylbenzoic acid;					
	N-Ethyl-o-toluenesulfonamide;					
	N-Ethyl-p-toluenesulfonamide;					
	7-(Hexadecylsulfonylamino)-1 <i>H</i> -indole;					
	Methyl 5-{[(4,6-dimethoxy-2-					
	pyrimidinyl)amino]-carbonylaminosulfonyl}-3-					
	chloro-1-methyl-1 <i>H</i> -pyrazole-4-carboxylate					
	(Halosulfuron methyl); and					
	Mixtures of ortho- and para-					
	toluenesulfonamides	Free		15.4¢/kg		
				+ 57.5%		
			1			

/			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	
2935	Sulfonamides:			
935.90	Other:]	C =0/	5 m = 1 0	45.46/1
2935.90.15	o-Toluenesulfonamide	6.5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57.5%
225 00 20	Other:	C =0/	5 /A ALL	45 46/1
935.90.20	Fast color bases and fast color salts	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 54.5%
	Drugs:			
	Anti-infective agents:			_
35.90.29	Acetylsulfaguanidine	Free		15.4¢/kg + 96%
935.90.30	Sulfamethazine	Free		15.4¢/kg + 80%
935.90.32	Acetylsulfisoxazole;			
	Sulfacetamide, sodium;			
	and Sulfamethazine, sodium	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 96%
935.90.33	Sulfathiazole and Sulfathiazole,			
	sodium	Free		15.4¢/kg + 133%
935.90.42	Salicylazosulfapyridine (Sulfasalazine); Sulfadiazine; Sulfaguanidine; Sulfamerizine; and			
	Sulfapyridine	Free		15.4¢/kg
NOT 00 40	Cit	C F2/	F / A	+ 128.5%
935.90.48	Other	6.5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 96%"

			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description	1		2
		General	Special	
[2935	Sulfonamides:			
	Other:			
	Other:			
	Drugs:]:			
"2935.90.60	Other	6.5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
	Other:			
2935.90.75	Products described in additional U.S.			
	note 3 to section VI	6.5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57.5%
2935.90.95	Other	6.5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57.5%".

(b) The following chapter 99 provisions enumerated in the first column below are each modified by deleting the old subheading reference set forth in the second column and replacing it with the new subheading reference set forth in the third column, as shown below:

New subheading reference
2935.90.75
2935.90.75
2935.90.75
2935.90.75
2935.90.75
2935.90.75
2935.90.75
2935.90.10
2935.90.75
2935.90.75

- 98. The title of subchapter XII to chapter 29 is modified by deleting the word "VEGETABLE".
- 99. Heading 2939 is modified by deleting "Vegetable alkaloids," and inserting "Alkaloids," in lieu thereof.
- 100. Subheadings 2939.91.00 and 2939.99.00 and the superior text immediately preceding subheading 2939.91.00 are deleted and new subheadings 2939.71.00, 2939.79.00 and 2939.80.00 and the superior text to subheading 2939.71.00 are inserted in numerical order in lieu thereof:

Handbart			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	
[2939	Alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their			
	salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:]			
	"Other, of vegetal origin:			
2939.71.00	Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine,			
	metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine			
	racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives			
	thereof	Free		25%
2939.79.00	Other	Free		25%
2939.80.00	Other	6.5%	Free (A,AU,	30.5%".
			BH,CA,CL,	
			CO,D,E,IL,	
			JO,K,KR,	
			MA,MX,	
			OM,P,PA,	
			PE,SG)	

101. New subheading notes 1 and 2 to chapter 30 are inserted after the chapter notes to chapter 30:

"Subheading Notes.

- 1. For the purposes of subheadings 3002.13 and 3002.14, the following are to be treated:
 - (a) As unmixed products, pure products, whether or not containing impurities;
 - (b) As products which have been mixed:
 - (1) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water or in other solvents;
 - (2) The products mentioned in (a) and (b) (1) above with an added stabilizer necessary for their preservation or transport; and
 - (3) The products mentioned in (a), (b)(1) and (b)(2) above with any other additive.
- 2. Subheadings 3003.60 and 3004.60 cover medicaments containing artemisinin (INN) for oral ingestion combined with other pharmaceutical active ingredients, or containing any of the following active principles, whether or not combined with other pharmaceutical active ingredients: amodiaquine (INN); artelinic acid or its salts; artenimol (INN); artemotil (INN); artemether (INN); artesunate (INN); chloroquine (INN); dihydroartemisinin (INN); lumefantrine (INN); mefloquine (INN); piperaquine (INN); pyrimethamine (INN) or sulfadoxine (INN).".
- 102. Subheading 3002.10.02 is deleted and new subheadings 3002.11.00 through 3002.19.00 and the superior text to subheading 3002.11.00 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading			Rates of Duty	
	Article description	1	2	
		General	Special	
[3002	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic,			
	prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood			
	fractions:]			
	"Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological			
	products, whether or not modified or obtained by			
	means of biotechnological processes:			
3002.11.00	Malaria diagnostic test kits	Free		Free
3002.12.00	Antisera and other blood fractions	Free		Free
3002.13.00	Immunological products, unmixed, not put up			
	in measured doses or in forms or packings for			
	retail sale	Free		Free
3002.14.00	Immunological products, mixed, not put up in			
	measured doses or in forms or packings for			
	retail sale	Free		Free
3002.15.00	Immunological products, put up in measured			
	doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	Free		Free
3002.19.00	Other	Free		Free"

103. (a) Subheadings 3003.20.00 through 3003.40.00 and the superior text to subheading 3003.31.00 are deleted and new subheadings 3003.20.00 through 3003.60.00 and the superior texts to subheadings 3003.31.00 and 3003.41.00, respectively, are inserted in lieu thereof:

/			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
J		General	Special	
[3003	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or			
	3006) consisting of two or more constituents:]			
"3003.20.00	Other, containing antibiotics	Free		25%
	Other, containing hormones or other products			
	of heading 2937:			
3003.31.00	Containing insulin	Free		25%
3003.39	Other:			
3003.39.10	Artificial mixtures of natural hormones	Free		25%
3003.39.50	Other	Free		30%
	Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof:			
3003.41.00	Containing ephedrine or its salts	Free		30%
3003.42.00	Containing pseudoephedrine (INN)			
	or its salts	Free		30%
3003.43.00	Containing norephedrine or its salts	Free		30%
3003.49.00	Other	Free		30%
3003.60.00	Other, containing antimalarial active principles			
	described in subheading note 2 to this chapter	Free		30%".

(b) Subheading 3003.90.00 is redesignated as 3003.90.01.

104. (a) Subheadings 3004.20.00 through 3004.50.50 and the superior texts to subheadings 3004.31.00 and 3004.50.10, respectively, are deleted and new subheadings 3004.20.00 through 3004.60.00 and the superior texts to subheading 3004.31.00, 3004.41.00 and 3004.50.10, respectively, are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Article description	Rates of Duty		
		1		2
		General	Special	
[3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005			
	or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products :]			
"3004.20.00	Other, containing antibiotics	Free		25%
	Other, containing hormones or other products of			
	heading 2937:			
3004.31.00	Containing insulin	Free		25%
3004.32.00	Containing corticosteroid hormones, their			
	derivatives or structural analogues	Free		25%
3004.39.00	Other	Free		25%"

Heading/ Subheading	Article description	Rates of Duty		
		1		2
		General	Special	
[3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005			
	or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products :]			
	"Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof:			
3004.41.00	Containing ephedrine or its salts	Free		25%
3004.42.00	Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	Free		25%
3004.43.00	Containing norephedrine or its salts	Free		25%
3004.49.00	Other	Free		25%
3004.50	Other, containing vitamins or other products of			
	heading 2936:			
	Containing vitamins synthesized wholly or in			
	part from aromatic or modified aromatic			
	industrial organic compounds:			
3004.50.10	Vitamin B ₂	Free		15.4¢/kg
				+ 62%
3004.50.20	Vitamin B ₁₂	Free		15.4¢/kg
				+ 145.5%
3004.50.30	Vitamin E	Free		15.4¢/kg
				+ 63.5%
3004.50.40	Other	Free		15.4¢/kg
				+ 49%
3004.50.50	Other	Free		25%
3004.60.00	Other, containing antimalarial active principles			
	described in subheading note 2 to this chapter	Free		30%".

⁽b) Subheading 3004.90.91 is redesignated as 3004.90.92.

105. Subheading 3103.10.00 is deleted and new subheadings 3103.11.00 and 3103.19.00 and the superior text to subheading 3103.11.00 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Article description	Rates of Duty		
		1		2
		General	Special	
[3103	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic:]			
	"Superphosphates:			
3103.11.00	Containing by weight 35 percent or more of			
	diphosphorus pentaoxide (P2O5)	Free		Free
3103.19.00	Other	Free		Free".

106. Heading 3705 and subheadings 3705.10.00 and 3705.90.01 are deleted and new subheading 3705.00.00 is inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Article description	Rates of Duty		
		1		2
		General	Special	
"3705.00.00	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed,			
	other than cinematographic film	Free		25%".

- (a) Subheading note 2 to chapter 38 is redesignated as subheading note 4 to chapter 38.(b) Subheading note 1 to chapter 38 is deleted and new subheading notes 1, 2 and 3 are inserted in numerical order in lieu thereof:
 - "1. Subheadings 3808.52 and 3808.59 cover only goods of heading 3808, containing one or more of the following substances: alachlor (ISO); aldicarb (ISO); aldrin (ISO); azinphos-methyl (ISO); binapacryl (ISO); camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene); captafol (ISO); chlordane (ISO); chlordimeform (ISO); chlorobenzilate (ISO); DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane); dieldrin (ISO, INN); 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) or its salts; dinoseb (ISO), its salts or its esters; endosulfan (ISO); ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane); ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane); fluoroacetamide (ISO); heptachlor (ISO); hexachlorobenzene (ISO); 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN); mercury compounds; methamidophos (ISO); monocrotophos (ISO); oxirane (ethylene oxide); parathion (ISO); parathion-methyl (ISO) (methylparathion); penta- and octabromodiphenyl ethers; pentachlorophenol (ISO), its salts or its esters; perfluorooctane sulphonic acid and its salts; perfluorooctane sulphonamides; perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride; phosphamidon (ISO); 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts or its esters; tributyltin compounds.

Subheading 3808.59 also covers dustable powder formulations containing a mixture of benomyl (ISO), carbofuran (ISO) and thiram (ISO).

- 2. Subheadings 3808.61 to 3808.69 cover only goods of heading 3808, containing alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), bendiocarb (ISO), bifenthrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), cyfluthrin (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), etofenprox (INN), fenitrothion (ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), malathion (ISO), pirimiphosmethyl (ISO) or propoxur (ISO).
- 3. Subheadings 3824.81 to 3824.88 cover only mixtures and preparations containing one or more of the following substances: oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs), tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate, aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO), mirex (ISO), 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN), pentachlorobenzene (ISO), hexachlorobenzene (ISO), perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride or tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers.".

108. (a) Subheadings 3808.50 through 3808.50.50 and the superior text to subheading 3808.50.40 are deleted and new subheadings 3808.52.00 through 3808.59.50 and the superior texts to subheadings 3808.52.00 and 3808.59.40, respectively, are inserted in lieu thereof:

/			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	
[3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulfur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and flypapers):] "Goods specified in subheading note 1 to this			
3808.52.00	chapter: DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN)), in packings of			
	a net weight content not exceeding 300 g	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 31%
3808.59	Other:		, ,==,	
3808.59.10	Containing any aromatic or modified			
	aromatic pesticide	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 31%
	Other:			
3808.59.40	Disinfectants	5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	25%
3808.59.50	Other	5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	25%".

⁽b) Heading 9902.12.52 is modified by deleting "3808.50.10" and inserting "3808.59.10" in lieu thereof.

109. New subheadings 3808.61 through 3808.69.50 and the superior text to subheading 3808.61 are inserted in numerical order:

,			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
g		General	Special	
[3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulfur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and flypapers):] "Goods specified in subheading note 2 to this			
3808.61	chapter: In packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g:			
3808.61.10	Containing any aromatic or modified			
	aromatic insecticide	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 31%
3808.61.50	Other	5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	25%
3808.62	In packings of a net weight content exceeding			
3808.62.10	300 g but not exceeding 7.5 kg: Containing any aromatic or modified			
3606.02.10	aromatic insecticide	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 31%
3808.62.50	Other	5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	25%"

			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	
[3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides,			
	antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators,			
	disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or			
	packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for			
	example, sulfur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and			
	flypapers):			
	Goods specified in subheading note 2 to this			
	chapter:]			
"3808.69	Other:			
3808.69.10	Containing any aromatic or modified			
	aromatic insecticide	6.5%	Free (A,AU,	15.4¢/kg
			BH,CA,CL,	+ 31%
			CO,D,E,IL,	
			JO,KR,MA,	
			MX,OM,P,	
			PA,PE,SG)	
3808.69.50	Other	5%	Free (A+,	25%".
			AU,BH,CA,	
			CL,CO,D,E,	
			IL,JO,KR,	
			MA,MX,	
			OM,P,PA,	
			PE,SG)	

110. (a) Subheadings 3812.30 through 3812.30.90 and the superior texts to subheadings 3812.30.20 and 3812.30.70, respectively, are deleted and new subheadings 3812.31.00 through 3812.39.90 and the superior texts to subheadings 3812.31.00, 3812.39.20 and 3812.39.70, respectively, are inserted in lieu thereof:

/			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	
[3812 3812.31.00	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; antioxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics: "Antioxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics: Mixtures of oligomers of 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydro-quinoline (TMQ)	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	3.7¢/kg + 60%"

tors; compound plasticizers for ewhere specified or included; and other compound stabilizers rations and other compound r or plastics:] Introduction of the stabilizer: s of N,N'-diaryl-p-inediamines	General 6.5%	Special Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,	3.7¢/kg
ewhere specified or included; and other compound stabilizers rations and other compound r or plastics:] any aromatic or modified tioxidant or other stabilizer: s of N,N'-diaryl-p-		Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL,	_
ewhere specified or included; and other compound stabilizers rations and other compound r or plastics:] any aromatic or modified tioxidant or other stabilizer: s of N,N'-diaryl-p-	6.5%	BH,CA,CL,	_
tioxidant or other stabilizer: s of N,N'-diaryl-p-	6.5%	BH,CA,CL,	_
tioxidant or other stabilizer: s of N,N'-diaryl-p-	6.5%	BH,CA,CL,	_
	6.5%	BH,CA,CL,	_
nediamines	6.5%	BH,CA,CL,	1
		JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P,	+ 60%
batches of rilomethanetetraaryl-,4,6- tris(1-methylethyl)- 1,3-me]]-2,6-bis(1-ethyl)phenyl]- Ω -[[[[2,6-bis(1-ethyl)phenyl]amino]-ene] amino]carbodiimide or ocyanate-1,3,5-tris(1-ethyl)-benzene homopolymer lyethylene, polyethylene halate, or thermoplastic thanes; batches of 3-(2H- benzotriazol-tert-butyl)-4-hydroxy-epropanoic acid, C_7 -C9 ed or linear alkyl esters; and batches of α -[3-[3-(2H-iazol-2-yl)-5-(1,1-ylethyl)-4-hydroxyphenyl]-1-oyl- Ω -[3-[3-(2H-benzotriazol-2-yl-dimethylethyl)-4-ephenyl]-1-oxo-propyl]		PA,PE,SG)	
	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA,	3.7¢/kg + 60% 3.7¢/kg + 60%"
e	thyl)phenyl]- Ω -[[[[2,6-bis(1-thyl) phenyl]amino]-ne] amino]carbodiimide or ocyanate-1,3,5-tris(1-thyl)-benzene homopolymer yethylene, polyethylene nalate, or thermoplastic chanes; patches of 3-(2H- benzotriazoltert-butyl)-4-hydroxy-propanoic acid, C_7 -C9 d or linear alkyl esters; and patches of α -[3-[3-(2H- azol-2-yl)-5-(1,1-lethyl)-4-hydroxyphenyl]-1-cyl- Ω -[3-[3-(2H-benzotriazol-2-1-dimethylethyl)-4-phenyl]-1-oxo-propyl] rethylene)	thyl)phenyl]- Ω -[[[[2,6-bis(1-thyl) phenyl]amino]-ne] amino]carbodiimide or ocyanate-1,3,5-tris(1-thyl)-benzene homopolymer yethylene, polyethylene nalate, or thermoplastic chanes; oatches of 3-(2H- benzotriazol-tert-butyl)-4-hydroxy-propanoic acid, C_7 -C9 d or linear alkyl esters; and oatches of α -[3-[3-(2H-azol-2-yl)-5-(1,1-lethyl)-4-hydroxyphenyl]-1-cyl- Ω -[3-[3-(2H-benzotriazol-2-1-dimethylethyl)-4-phenyl]-1-oxo-propyl] rethylene) Free	thyl)phenyl]-Ω-[[[[2,6-bis(1-thyl) phenyl]amino]- ne] amino]carbodiimide or ocyanate-1,3,5-tris(1- thyl)-benzene homopolymer yethylene, polyethylene nalate, or thermoplastic chanes; oatches of 3-(2H- benzotriazol- tert-butyl)-4-hydroxy- epropanoic acid, C ₇ -C9 d or linear alkyl esters; and oatches of α-[3-[3-(2H- azol-2-yl)-5-(1,1- elethyl)-4-hydroxyphenyl]-1- yl-Ω-[3-[3-(2H-benzotriazol-2- 1-dimethylethyl)-4- phenyl]-1-oxo-propyl] rethylene)

			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
· ·		General	Special	
[3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticizers for			
	rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included;			
	antioxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers			
	for rubber or plastics:]			
	Antioxidizing preparations and other compound			
	stabilizers for rubber or plastics:			
3812.39	Other:]			
	"Other:			
3812.39.70	Bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-			
	piperidinyl) sebacate	Free		25%
3812.39.90	Other	5%	Free (A+,	25%".
			AU,BH,CA,	
			CL,CO,D,E,	
			IL,JO,KR,	
			MA,MX,	
			OM,P,PA,	
			PE,SG)	

(b) The following chapter 99 provisions enumerated in the first column below are each modified by deleting the old subheading reference set forth in the second column and replacing it with the new subheading reference set forth in the third column, as shown below:

Chapter 99 heading	Old subheading reference	New subheading reference
9902.04.05	3812.30.60	3812.39.60
9902.04.07	3812.30.60	3812.39.60
9902.05.32	3812.30.90	3812.39.90
9902.10.48	3812.30.90	3812.39.90
9902.22.60	3812.30.60	3812.39.60
9902.24.10	3812.30.90	3812.39.90
9902.24.13	3812.30.90	3812.39.90

Subheadings 3824.81.00 through 3824.83.00 and the superior text to subheading 3824.81.00 are deleted and new subheadings 3824.81.00 through 3824.88.00 and the superior text to subheading 3824.81.00 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/			Rates of Duty	
Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	
[3824 3824.81.00	Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:] "Goods specified in subheading note 3 to this chapter: Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,K,MA, MX,OM,P,	25%
			PA,PE,SG) [See Annex II((f) (KR)]	
3824.82 3824.82.10	Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs): Chlorinated but not otherwise			
	halogenated	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	114.5%
"3824.82.90	Other	3.7%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	25%
3824.83.00	Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl)		1 2,307	
	phosphate	5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	25%"

Heading/			Rates of Duty		
Subheading	Article description		2		
		General	Special		
[3824 "3824.84.00	Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included: Goods specified in subheading note 3 to this chapter:] Containing aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane),				
	dieldrin (ISO,INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO)	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	114.5%	
3824.85.00	Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachloro-cyclohexane (HCH(ISO)), including lindane (ISO,INN)	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	114.5%	
3824.86.00	Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	3.7¢/kg + 60%	
3824.87.00	Containing perfluorooctane sulfonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulfonamides, or perfluorooctane sulfonyl fluoride	3.7%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,K,JO,KR, MA,MX, OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	25%"	

			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
_		General	Special	
[3824	Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included: Goods specified in subheading note 3 to this chapter:]			
"3824.88.00	Containing tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	3.7¢/kg + 60%".

112. (a) Subheadings 3824.90 through 3824.90.92 and the superior texts to subheadings 3824.90.11, 3824.90.21, 3824.90.31, 3824.90.48, 3824.90.50 and 3824.90.70, respectively, are deleted and new subheadings 3824.91.00 through 3824.99.92 and the superior texts to subheadings 3824.91.00, 3824.99.11, 3824.99.21, 3824.99.31, 3824.99.48, 3824.99.50 and 3824.99.70, respectively, are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/			Rates of Duty		
Subheading	Article description	1		2	
		General	Special		
[3824	Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:] "Other:				
3824.91.00	Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxa-phosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate and bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-				
	yl)methyl] methylphosphonate	5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	25%	
3824.99	Other: Cultured crystals (other than optical elements of chapter 90), weighing not less than 2.5 g each:		, ,		
3824.99.11 3824.99.19	In the form of ingots	Free 6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	25% 50%	
3824.99.21	Other: Mixtures containing 5 percent or more by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances: Consisting wholly of substances found naturally in coal tar, whether obtained from coal tar or other		ra,re,suj		
	source	Free		Free'	

Heading/			Rates of Duty	
Subheading	Article description		2	
		General	Special	
3824	Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included: Other: Other: Mixtures containing 5 percent or more by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances:] Aqueous mixtures of triphenyl sulfonium chloride, diphenyl (4-phenylthio)phenyl sulfonium chloride and (thiodi- 4,1-			
	phenylene)bis(diphenyl sulfonium) dichloride	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	3.7¢/kg + 60%
324.99.26	Benzene, 2,4-diisocyanate-1,3,5- tris(1-methylethyl) homopolymer; 5- Fluoro-2-methyl-1-[[4- (methylsulfinyl)- phenyl]methylene]- 1H-indene; Mixtures of dimethyl phthalate, t- butanol, hydrogen peroxide, and sodium salicylate, and Mixtures containing derivatives of N- [4-(2-hydroxy-3- phenoxypropoxy)phenyl]-		PE,30)	
824.99.28	acetamide	Free 6.5%	Free (A,AU,	3.7¢/kg + 60% 3.7¢/kg
	Mixtures of two or more inorganic compounds:		BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	+ 60%"

			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description	1		2
oubcuug		General	Special	
824	Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores; chemical			
	products and preparations of the chemical or allied			
	industries (including those consisting of mixtures of			
	natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:			
	Other:			
	Other:			
	Other:			
	Mixtures of two or more inorganic			
	compounds:]			
824.99.31	Of bismuth	6.5%	Free (A,AU,	35%
			BH,CA,CL,	
			CO,D,E,IL,	
			JO,KR,MA,	
			MX,OM,P,	
24.00.22	Of harden addition and a second and		PA,PE,SG)	
24.99.32	Of hydrosulfite compounds, of sulfoxylate compounds, or of both	6.5%	Fron / A All	35%
	Suiroxylate compounds, or or both	0.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL,	35%
			CO,D,E,IL,	
			JO,KR,MA,	
			MX,OM,P,	
			PA,PE,SG)	
24.99.33	Of mercury	4.2%	Free (A,AU,	26.3%
		112,1	BH,CA,CL,	
			CO,D,E,IL,	
			JO,KR,MA,	
			MX,OM,P,	
			PA,PE,SG)	
24.99.34	Of molybdenum	2.8%	Free (A,AU,	18%
			BH,CA,CL,	
			CO,D,E,IL,	
			JO,KR,MA,	
			MX,OM,P,	
24.00.05		C = 2/	PA,PE,SG)	4=
24.99.35	Of tungsten	6.5%	Free (A+,	45.5%
			AU,BH,CA,	
			CL,CO,D,E,	
			IL,JO,KR, MA,MX,	
			OM,P,PA,	
			PE,SG)	
24.99.36	Of vanadium	6.5%	Free (A,AU,	40%
	or variation.	0.570	BH,CA,CL,	.070
			CO,D,E,IL,	
			JO,KR,MA,	
			MX,OM,P,	
			PA,PE,SG)	
24.99.39	Other	Free		25%"

		Rates of Duty	
Article description		1	2
	General	Special	
Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included: Other:			
origin and mixtures thereof	4.6%	Free (A*, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	16.5¢/kg + 30%
Other:			
Mixtures that are in whole or in part of hydrocarbons derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or			
natural gas	6.5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE.SG)	25%
Mixtures of halogenated		. 2,33,	
hydrocarbons:			
Chlorinated but not otherwise			
halogenated	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,K,KR, MA,MX,O M,P,PA,PE, SG)	114.5%
Other	3.7%	Free (A+ , AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	25%"
	Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included: Other: Other: Other: Other: Mixtures of animal or vegetable origin and mixtures thereof	Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included: Other: Other: Other: Other: Mixtures that are in whole or in part of hydrocarbons derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas. Mixtures of halogenated hydrocarbons: Chlorinated but not otherwise halogenated	Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included: Other: Other: Other: Other: Mixtures that are in whole or in part of hydrocarbons derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas. Mixtures of halogenated hydrocarbons: Chlorinated but not otherwise halogenated. Mixtures of halogenated. Other: Other: Other: Mixtures of halogenated hydrocarbons: Chlorinated but not otherwise halogenated. Other: Other: Other: Other: Mixtures of halogenated hydrocarbons: Chlorinated but not otherwise halogenated. Other: Other

/			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
•		General	Special	
[3824	Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores; chemical			
	products and preparations of the chemical or allied			
	industries (including those consisting of mixtures of			
	natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:			
	Other:			
	Other:			
	Other:]			
	Other:]			
	"Other:			
3824.99.70	Mixtures of dibromo neopentyl			
	glycol;			
	Polydibromophenylene oxide;			
	Tetrabromobisphenol-A-			
	carbonate oligomers; and			
	Electroplating chemical and			
	electroless plating solutions and			
	other materials for printed			
	circuit boards, plastics and			
	metal finishings	Free		25%
3824.99.75	Naphthenic acids, their water-			
	insoluble salts and their esters	3.7%	Free (A,AU,	25%
			BH,CA,CL,	
			CO,D,E,IL,	
			JO,KR,MA,	
			MX,OM,P,	
			PA,PE,SG)	
3824.99.92	Other	5%	Free (A+,	25%".
			AU,BH,CA,	
			CL,CO,D,E,	
			IL,JO,K,KR,	
			MA,MX,	
			OM,P,PA,	
			PE,SG)	

- (b) General note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by:
 - (i) deleting the following subheading and the country set out opposite such subheading:

3824.90.41 Indonesia

(ii) adding, in numerical order, the following subheading and the country set out opposite the subheading:

3824.99.41 Indonesia

(c) The following chapter 99 provisions enumerated in the first column below are each modified by deleting the old subheading reference set forth in the second column and replacing it with the new subheading reference set forth in the third column, as shown below:

Old subheading reference	New subheading reference
3824.90.28	3824.99.28
3824.90.28	3824.99.28
3824.90.28	3824.99.28
3824.90.28	3824.99.28
3824.90.28	3824.99.28
3824.90.28	3824.99.28
3824.90.28	3824.99.28
3824.90.28	3824.99.28
3824.90.28	3824.99.28
3824.90.28	3824.99.28
3824.90.28	3824.99.28
3824.90.28	3824.99.28
3824.90.28	3824.99.28
3824.90.41	3824.99.41
3824.90.41	3824.99.41
3824.90.92	3824.99.92
3824.90.92	3824.99.92
3824.90.92	3824.99.92
3824.90.92	3824.99.92
3824.90.92	3824.99.92
3824.90.92	3824.99.92
3824.90.92	3824.99.92
3824.90.92	3824.99.92
3824.90.92	3824.99.92
3824.90.92	3824.99.92
3824.90.92	3824.99.92
	3824.90.28 3824.90.28 3824.90.28 3824.90.28 3824.90.28 3824.90.28 3824.90.28 3824.90.28 3824.90.28 3824.90.28 3824.90.28 3824.90.28 3824.90.28 3824.90.28 3824.90.28 3824.90.92 3824.90.92 3824.90.92 3824.90.92 3824.90.92 3824.90.92 3824.90.92 3824.90.92 3824.90.92 3824.90.92 3824.90.92 3824.90.92

113. Note 2(z) to chapter 39 is deleted and new note 2(z) is inserted in lieu thereof:

[&]quot;(z) Articles of chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette-holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils, and monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles).".

- 114. Subheading note 1(a)(2) to chapter 39 is deleted and new subheading note 1(a)(2) is inserted in lieu thereof:
 - "(2) The copolymers named in subheadings 3901.30, 3901.40, 3903.20, 3903.30 and 3904.30 are to be classified in those subheadings, provided that the comonomer units of the named copolymers contribute 95 percent or more by weight of the total polymer content.".
- 115. New subheading 3901.40.00 is inserted in numerical order:

			Rates of Duty		
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	43%".	
		General	Special		
[3901	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:]				
"3901.40.00	Ethylene-alpha-olefin copolymers, having a				
	specific gravity of less than 0.94	6.5%	Free (A,AU,	43%".	
			BH,CA,CL,		
			CO,D,E,IL,		
			JO,KR,MA,		
			MX,OM,P,		
			PA,PE,SG)		

116. (a) Subheading 3907.60.00 is deleted and new subheadings 3907.61.00 and 3907.69.00 and the superior text to subheading 3907.61.00 are inserted in lieu thereof:

			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description	1		2
		General	Special	1
[3907	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:] "Poly(ethylene terephthalate):			
3907.61.00	Having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher	6.5%	Free (A*, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,K,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR)	15.4¢/kg + 45%"

			Rates of Duty		
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2	
_		General	Special		
[3907	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms: Poly(ethylene terephthalate):]				
"3907.69.00	Other	6.5%	Free (A*, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,K,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR)	15.4¢/kg + 45%".	

- (b) General note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by:
 - (i) deleting the following subheading and the countries set out opposite such subheading:

3907.60.00 India; Indonesia; Thailand

(ii) adding, in numerical order, the following subheadings and the countries set out opposite such subheadings:

3907.61.00 India; Indonesia; Thailand 3907.69.00 India; Indonesia; Thailand

117. Subheading 3909.30.00 is deleted and new subheadings 3909.31.00 and 3909.39.00 and the superior text to subheading 3909.31.00 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading			Rates of Duty		
	Article description		1	2	
		General	Special		
[3909	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms:] "Other amino-resins:				
3909.31.00	Poly(methylene phenyl isocyanate)				
	(crude MDI, polymeric MDI)	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	41.5%"	

			Rates of Duty		
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2	
		General	Special	41.5%".	
[3909	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in				
	primary forms:				
	Other amino-resins:]				
"3909.39.00	Other	6.5%	Free (A,AU,	41.5%".	
			BH,CA,CL,	41.5%".	
			CO,D,E,IL,		
			JO,KR,MA,		
			MX,OM,P,		
			PA,PE,SG)		

118. (a) Subheadings 4011.61.00 through 4011.99.85 and the superior texts to subheadings 4011.61.00 and 4011.92.00, respectively, are deleted and new subheadings 4011.70.00 through 4011.90.80 and the superior texts to subheadings 4011.80.20 and 4011.90.20, respectively, are inserted in lieu thereof:

General Free Free 4%	Special Free (A,AU,	Free
Free		
Free	Free (A.AU.	
Free	Free (A.AU.	
	Free (A.AU.	10%
	Free (A.AU.	10%
4%	Free (A.AU.	
	BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	10%
3.4%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	10%"
	3.4%	JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG) Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P,

Heading/ Subheading			Rates of Duty				
	Article description	1		Article description 1	1		1
		General	Special				
[4011	New pneumatic tires, of rubber:]						
"4011.90	Other:						
4011.90.10	Having a "herring-bone" or similar tread	Free		10%			
	Other:						
4011.90.20	Radial	4%	Free (A,AU,	10%			
			BH,CA,CL,				
			CO,D,E,IL,				
			JO,KR,MA,				
			MX,OM,P,				
			PA,PE,SG)				
4011.90.80	Other	3.4%	Free (A,AU,	10%".			
			BH,CA,CL,				
			CO,D,E,IL,				
			JO,KR,MA,				
			MX,OM,P,				
			PA,PE,SG)				

- (b) The article description of subheading 4013.90.10 is modified by deleting "4011.61.00, 4011.92.00," and inserting "4011.70.00," in lieu thereof.
- (c) The article descriptions of headings 9902.84.81, 9902.84.83, 9902.84.89 and 9902.84.91 are each modified by deleting "4011.61.00, 4011.63.00, 4011.69.00, 4011.92.00, 4011.94.40, or 4011.99.45)," and inserting "4011.70.00, 4011.80.10, 4011.80.20, 4011.90.10, or 4011.90.20)," in lieu thereof.
- (d) The article descriptions of headings 9902.84.85 and 9902.84.88 are each modified by deleting "4011.61.00, 4011.62.00, 4011.63.00, 4011.69.00, 4011.92.00, 4011.94.40, or 4011.99.45)," and inserting "4011.70.00, 4011.80.10, 4011.80.20, 4011.90.10, or 4011.90.20)," in lieu thereof.
- 119. Additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 42 is modified by deleting "of plastic sheeting," and inserting "of sheeting of plastics," in lieu thereof.
- 120. Subheading 4202.22 is modified by deleting "plastic" and inserting "plastics" in lieu thereof.
- 121. Subheading 4202.22.15 is modified by deleting "plastic" and inserting "plastics" in lieu thereof.

- 122. Subheading 4202.32 is modified by deleting "plastic" and inserting "plastics" in lieu thereof.
- 123. The superior text immediately preceding subheading 4202.32.10 is modified by deleting "plastic:" and inserting "plastics:" in lieu thereof.
- 124. Subheading 4202.92 is modified by deleting "plastic" and inserting "plastics" in lieu thereof.
- 125. Note 1(q) to chapter 44 is deleted and the following new note 1(q) to chapter 44 is inserted in lieu thereof:
 - "(q) Articles of chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils, and monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of heading 9603; or".
- 126. The title "Subheading Notes" in chapter 44 is modified to read "Subheading Note".
- 127. Subheading note 2 to chapter 44 is deleted.
- 128. (a) The superior text immediately preceding subheading 4403.41.00 is deleted and the following new superior text is inserted in lieu thereof:

"Other, of tropical wood:".

- (b) Subheading 4403.49.00 is redesignated as 4403.49.01.
- 129. The superior text immediately preceding subheading 4407.21.00 is deleted and the following new superior text is inserted in lieu thereof:

"Of tropical wood:".

130. (a) The superior text immediately preceding subheading 4408.31.01 is deleted and the following new superior text is inserted in lieu thereof:

"Of tropical wood:".

- (b) Subheading 4408.39.01 is redesignated as 4408.39.02.
- (c) Subheading 4412.31.05 is redesignated as 4412.31.06.

- (d) Subheading 4412.31.25 is redesignated as 4412.31.26.
- (e) Subheading 4412.31.40 is redesignated as 4412.31.41.
- (f) Subheading 4412.31.51 is redesignated as 4412.31.52.
- (g) Subheading 4412.31.60 is redesignated as 4412.31.61.
- (h) Subheading 4412.31.91 is redesignated as 4412.31.92.
- (i) Subheading 4412.32.05 is redesignated as 4412.32.06.
- (j) Subheading 4412.32.25 is redesignated as 4412.32.26.
- (k) Subheading 4412.32.31 is redesignated as 4412.32.32.
- (I) Subheading 4412.32.56 is redesignated as 4412.32.57.

- (m) General note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by-
 - (i) deleting the following subheadings and the countries set out opposite such subheadings:

4412.31.25 Brazil 4412.31.40 Indonesia Brazil; Indonesia 4412.31.51 4412.31.60 Indonesia 4412.31.91 Brazil; Indonesia 4412.32.25 Brazil 4412.32.31 Brazil 4412.32.56 Brazil

(ii) adding, in numerical order, the following subheadings and the countries set out opposite such subheadings:

4412.31.26 Brazil 4412.31.41 Indonesia Brazil; Indonesia 4412.31.52 4412.31.61 Indonesia Brazil; Indonesia 4412.31.92 4412.32.26 Brazil 4412.32.32 Brazil 4412.32.57 Brazil

131. (a) New subheading 4409.22 and the following new subordinate subheadings are inserted in numerical order:

Handler of			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	
[4409	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled): Nonconiferous:]			
"4409.22	Of tropical wood:			
4409.22.05	Wood continuously shaped along any of its ends, whether or not also continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces, all the foregoing whether or not planed,			
	sanded or end-jointed	3.2%	Free (A*, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR)	33 1/3%
	Other:		,,,,,	
4409.22.10	Wood siding	Free		4.3¢/m²
4409.22.25	Wood flooring	Free		8%
4409.22.40	Standard wood moldings	Free		5%
4409.22.50	Other Wood dowel rods:	Free		40%
4409.22.60 4409.22.65	Plain	Free		5%
	advanced in condition	4.9%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR)	33 1/3%
4409.22.90	Other	Free	1(1)] (((())	\$1.70/m³"

(b) General note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by adding, in numerical order, the following subheading and the country set out opposite such subheading:

4409.22.05 Brazil

- 132. (a) Subheading 4409.29.05 is redesignated as 4409.29.06.
 - (b) General note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by-
 - (i) deleting the following subheading and the country set out opposite such subheading:

4409.29.05 Brazil

(ii) adding, in numerical order, the following subheading and the country set out opposite such subheading:

4409.29.06 Brazil

- 133. Subheading 4409.29.10 is redesignated as 4409.29.11.
- 134. Subheading 4409.29.25 is redesignated as 4409.29.26.
- 135. Subheading 4409.29.40 is redesignated as 4409.29.41.
- 136. Subheading 4409.29.50 is redesignated as 4409.29.51.
- 137. Subheading 4409.29.60 is redesignated as 4409.29.61.
- 138. Subheading 4409.29.65 is redesignated as 4409.29.66.
- 139. Subheading 4409.29.90 is redesignated as 4409.29.91.
- 140. Subheading 4412.31 is deleted and the following new subheading 4412.31 is inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Rates of Dut		Rates of Duty	
	Article description	1		2	
		General	Special		
[4412	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:				
	Other plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood				
	(other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm in				
	thickness:]				
"4412.31	With at least one outer ply of tropical wood:".				

141. (a) Subheadings 4418.71 through 4418.90.46 and the immediately preceding subheadings to subheadings 4418.71 and 4418.72.91, respectively, are deleted and the following new subheadings are inserted in lieu thereof:

11 12 <i>1</i>			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
Jubileaumg		General	Special	-
[4418 4418.73	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood,:] "Assembled flooring panels: Of bamboo or with at least the top layer (wear layer) of bamboo:			
4418.73.10	For mosaic floors: Solid Other:	Free		33 1/3%
4418.73.20	Having a face ply more than 6 mm in thickness	Free		33 1/3%
4418.73.30	Other	8%	Free (A*, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR)	40%
	Other, multilayer:			
4418.73.40	Having a face ply more than 6 mm in thickness	3.2%	Free (A*, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR)	33 1/3%
	Other:			
4418.73.60 4418.73.70	Of unidirectional bambooOther	Free 5%	Free (A*, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR)	40%"

Heading/			Rates of Duty		
Subheading	Article description		1	2	
		General	Special		
4418 1418.73 '4418.73.90	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood,: Assembled flooring panels:] Of bamboo or with at least the top layer (wear layer) of bamboo:]	2.79/	Fron (A*	33 1/3%	
4418.73.90	Other	3.2%	Free (A*, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR)	33 1/3%	
418.74	Other, for mosaic floors:				
418.74.10	SolidOther:	Free		33 1/3%	
418.74.20	Having a face ply more than 6 mm in				
	thickness	Free		33 1/3%	
1418.74.90	Other	8%	Free (A*, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR)	40%	
1418.75	Other, multilayer:				
418.75.40	Having a face ply more than 6 mm in				
	thickness	3.2%	Free (A*, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR)	33 1/3%	
1418.75.70	Other	5%	Free (A*, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR)	40%"	

			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	
[4418	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood,: Assembled flooring panels:]			
"4418.79.01	Other	3.2%	Free (A*, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR)	33 1/3%
	Other:			
4418.91	Of bamboo:			
4418.91.10	Drilled or notched lumber studs	Free		\$1.70/m³
4418.91.90 4418.99	Other	3.2%	Free (A*, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR)	33 1/3%
4418.99 4418.99.10	Drilled or notched lumber studs	Free		\$1.70/m³
4418.99.90	Other	3.2%	Free (A*, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR)	33 1/3%".

- (b) General note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by-
 - (i) deleting the following subheadings and the countries set out opposite such subheadings:

4418.71.90 Brazil; Indonesia
4418.72.20 Brazil
4418.72.95 Brazil; Indonesia
4418.79.00 Brazil
4418.90.46 Brazil

(ii) adding, in numerical order, the following subheadings and the countries set out opposite such subheadings:

4418.73.30	Brazil; Indonesia
4418.73.40	Brazil
4418.73.70	Brazil; Indonesia
4418.73.90	Brazil
4418.74.90	Brazil; Indonesia
4418.75.40	Brazil
4418.75.70	Brazil; Indonesia
4418.79.01	Brazil
4418.91.90	Brazil
4418.99.90	Brazil

142. Heading 4419.00 and subheadings 4419.00.40 and 4419.00.80 are deleted and the following new heading and subheadings are inserted in lieu thereof:

	Rates of Duty			
Article description	1		2	
	General	Special		
Tableware and kitchenware, of wood: Of bamboo:				
Bread boards, chopping boards and similar				
boards	3.2%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	33 1/3%	
Chopsticks	3.2%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	33 1/3%	
Other:				
Forks and spoons	5.3%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	33 1/3%"	
	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood: Of bamboo: Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood: Of bamboo: Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards	Article description Tableware and kitchenware, of wood: Of bamboo: Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards	

			Rates of Duty		
Heading/ Subheading	Article description	1		2	
		General	Special		
[4419	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood: Of bamboo:				
4419.19	Other:]				
"4419.19.90	Other	3.2%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	33 1/3%	
4419.90	Other:				
4419.90.10	Forks and spoons	5.3%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	33 1/3%	
4419.90.90	Other	3.2%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	33 1/3%."	

143. (a) Subheading 4421.90 through subheading 4421.90.97 and the superior texts to subheadings 4421.90.10, 4421.90.30, 4421.90.50, 4421.90.80 and 4421.90.93, respectively, are deleted and the following new subheadings are inserted in lieu thereof:

/			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	
[4421	Other articles of wood:]			
	"Other:			
4421.91	Of bamboo:			
4424 04 40	Wood dowel pins:	F		F0/
4421.91.10	Plain	Free		5%
4421.91.20	in condition	4.9%	Free (A+,	33 1/3%
	iii condition	4.5/0	AU,BH,CA,	33 1/3/0
			CL,CO,D,E,	
			IL,JO,KR,	
			MA,MX,	
			OM,P,PA,	
			PE,SG)	
	Wood blinds, shutters, screens and shades,			
	all the foregoing with or without their			
	hardware:			
4421.91.30	Consisting of wooden frames in the			
	center of which are fixed louver boards			
	or slats, with or without their hardware	10.7%	Free (A,AU,	33 1/3%
	Hardware	10.7%	BH,CA,CL,	33 1/3%
			CO,D,E,IL,	
			JO,KR,MA,	
			MX,OM,P,	
			PA,PE,SG)	
4421.91.40	Other	5.1%	Free (A+,	50%
			AU,BH,CA,	
			CL,CO,D,E,	
			IL,JO,KR,	
			MA,MX,	
			OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	
	Toothpicks, skewers, candy sticks, ice cream		PE,3G)	
	sticks, tongue depressors, drink mixers and			
	similar small wares:			
4421.91.50	Toothpicks	Free		25%
4421.91.60	Other	5.1%	Free (A*,	33
			AU,BH,CA,	1/3%"
			CL,CO,D,E,	
			IL,JO,KR, MA,MX,OM,	
			P,PA,PE,SG)	
			, , =,,	1

Heading/			Rates of Duty	
Subheading	Article description		1	2
_		General	Special	
4421	Other articles of wood:			
	Other:			
1421.91	Of bamboo:]			
4421.91.70	Pickets, palings, posts and rails, the			
	foregoing which are sawn; assembled fence			
	sections	Free		Free
	Clothespins:			
1421.91.80	Spring-type	6.5¢/gross	Free (A+,	20¢/gross
			BH,CA,CL,	
			CO,D,E,IL,	
			JO,KR,MA,	
			MX,OM,P,	
			PA,PE,SG)	
1421.91.85	Other	4.8%	Free (A+,	35%
			AU,BH,CA,	
			CL,CO,D,E,	
			IL,JO,KR,	
			MA,MX,	
			OM,P,PA,	
1424 04 00	Canaa naddlaa	F===	PE,SG)	250/
1421.91.88	Canoe paddles	Free		35%
1421.91.93	Theatrical, ballet, and operatic scenery			
421.91.95	and properties, including sets	Free		33 1/3%
1421.91.94	Edge-glued lumber	Free		10%
1421.91.94	Other	3.3%	Free (A,AU,	33 1/3%
1421.31.37	Other	3.370	B,BH,CA,	33 1/3/0
			CL,CO,D,E,	
			IL,JO,KR,	
			MA,MX,	
			OM,P,PA,	
			PE,SG)	
421.99	Other:		1 2,30,	
	Wood dowel pins:			
	Plain:			
421.99.10	Coniferous	Free		5%
1421.99.15	Other	Free		5%
1421.99.20	Sanded, grooved or otherwise	1.55		3,5
	advanced in condition	4.9%	Free (A+,	33
			AU,BH,CA,	1/3%"
			CL,CO,D,E,	,
			IL,JO,KR,	
			MA,MX,	
			OM,P,PA,	
			PE,SG)	

Heading/			Rates of Duty	
Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	
4421	Other articles of wood:			
	Other:			
421.99	Other:]			
	"Wood blinds, shutters, screens and			
	shades, all the foregoing with or without			
	their hardware:			
421.99.30	Consisting of wooden frames in the			
	center of which are fixed louver			
	boards or slats, with or without their	10.7%	Fron / A All	22 1 /20/
	hardware	10.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL,	33 1/3%
			CO,D,E,IL,	
			JO,KR,MA,	
			MX,OM,P,	
			PA,PE,SG)	
421.99.40	Other	5.1%	Free (A+,	50%
			AU,BH,CA,	
			CL,CO,D,E,	
			IL,JO,KR,	
			MA,MX,	
			OM,P,PA,	
			PE,SG)	
	Toothpicks, skewers, candy sticks, ice			
	cream sticks, tongue depressors, drink			
1424 00 50	mixers and similar small wares:	- Fue e		350/
421.99.50	Toothpicks	Free	Fron / A *	25% 33 1/3%
421.99.60	Other	5.1%	Free (A*, AU,BH,CA,	33 1/37
			CL,CO,D,E,	
			IL,JO,KR,	
			MA,MX,	
			OM,P,PA,	
			PE,SG)	
421.99.70	Pickets, palings, posts and rails, the		' '	
	foregoing which are sawn; assembled			
	fence sections	Free		Free
	Clothespins:			
421.99.80	Spring-type	6.5¢/gross	Free (A+,	20¢/
			BH,CA,CL,	gross"
			CO,D,E,IL,	
			JO,KR,MA,	
			MX,OM,P,	
			PA,PE,SG)	

		Rates of Duty	
Article description		1	2
	General	Special	
Other articles of wood:			
Other:			
Other:			
Clothespins:]			
Other	4.8%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	35%
Canoe paddles	Free	. 2,33,	35%
Theatrical, ballet, and operatic scenery			
and properties, including sets	Free		33 1/3%
Edge-glued lumber	Free		10%
Other	3.3%	Free (A,AU, B,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR, MA,MX,	33 1/3%".
	Other articles of wood: Other: Other: Clothespins:] Other	Other articles of wood: Other: Other: Clothespins:] Other	Article description Contermination Contermination

- (b) General note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by-
 - (i) deleting the following subheading and the country set out opposite such subheading:

4421.90.60 Brazil

(ii) adding, in numerical order, the following subheadings and the countries set out opposite such subheadings:

4421.91.60 Brazil 4421.99.60 Brazil

144. U.S. note 1 to section X is modified by deleting "4802.51, 4802.52, 4802.53 and 4802.60," and inserting "4802.54, 4802.55, 4802.56, 4802.57, 4802.58, 4802.61, 4802.62 and 4802.69" in lieu thereof.

145. (a) The text of note 4 to chapter 48 is deleted and replaced by the following:

"In this chapter, the expression "newsprint" means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 50 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a surface roughness Parker Print Surf (1 MPa) on each side exceeding 2.5 micrometers (microns), weighing not less than 40 g/m² and not more than 65 g/m², and applies only to paper: (a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 28 cm; or (b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 28 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state."

(b) The text of note 8 to chapter 48 is deleted and replaced by the following:

"Headings 4803 to 4809 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers:

- (a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm: or
- (b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.".
- (c) Heading 4801.00.00 is redesignated as heading 4801.00.01.
- (d) Subheading 4802.61.30 is redesignated as 4802.61.31.
- (e) Subheading 4802.62.60 is redesignated as 4802.62.61.
- 146. The superior text to subheading 5402.11 is deleted and the following new superior text is inserted in lieu thereof:

"High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not textured:".

147. The article description of subheading 5402.20 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:

"High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured:".

148. (a) New subheading 5402.53.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Handler of		Rates of Duty		
Heading/ Subheading	Article description	1		2
· ·		General	Special	
[5402	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale,: Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns/m:]			
"5402.53.00	Of polypropylene (606)	8%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	50%".

(b) Subheading 5402.59.00 is redesignated as 5402.59.01.

149. (a) New subheading 5402.63.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Article description	Rates of Duty			
		1		2	
		General	Special		
[5402	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale,: Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:]				
"5402.63.00	Of polypropylene (606)	7.5%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	55%".	

(b) Subheading 5402.69.00 is redesignated as 5402.69.01.

150. (a) Heading 5502.00.00 is deleted and new heading 5502 and subheadings 5502.10.00 and 5502.90.00 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Article description	Rates of Duty			
		1		2	
		General	Special	1	
"5502	Artificial filament tow:				
5502.10.00	Of cellulose acetate	7.5%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX,	45%	
5502.90.00	Other	7.5%	OM,P,PA, PE,SG) Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	45%".	

- (b) Heading 9902.23.27 is modified by deleting "5502.00.00" and inserting "5502.10.00 and 5502.90.00" in lieu thereof.
- 151. (a) New subheading 5506.40.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Article description	Rates of Duty			
		1		2	
		General	Special	1	
[5506	Synthetic staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:]				
"5506.40.00	Of polypropylene	5%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	51.5%".	

- (b) Subheading 5506.90.00 is redesignated as 5506.90.01.
- 152. The superior text to subheading 5601.21.00 is deleted and the following new superior text to subheading 5601.21.00 is inserted in lieu thereof:

"Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof:".

153. (a) New subheading 5704.20.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Article description	Rates of Duty		
		1		2
		General	Special	1
[5704	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not			
	tufted or flocked, whether or not made up:]			
"5704.20.00	Tiles, having a maximum surface area			
	exceeding 0.3 m ² but not exceeding 1 m ²	Free		40%".

- (b) Subheading 5704.90.00 is redesignated as 5704.90.01.
- 154. New subheading note 1 to chapter 60 and a subheading note title are inserted after the chapter notes and before the additional U.S. notes:

"Subheading Note

- 1. Subheading 6005.35 covers fabrics of polyethylene monofilament or of polyester multifilament, weighing not less than 30 g/m 2 and not more than 55 g/m 2 , having a mesh size of not less than 20 holes/cm 2 and not more than 100 holes/cm 2 , and impregnated or coated with alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), permethrin (ISO) or pirimiphos-methyl (ISO)."
- 155. Subheadings 6005.31.00 through 6005.34.00 are deleted and new subheadings 6005.35.00 through 6005.39.00 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Article description	Rates of Duty			
	1		2	
	General	Special		
Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004: Of synthetic fibers:]				
Fabrics specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter	10%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	113.5%′	
	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004: Of synthetic fibers:] Fabrics specified in subheading note 1 to this	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004: Of synthetic fibers:] Fabrics specified in subheading note 1 to this	Article description General Special Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004: Of synthetic fibers:] Fabrics specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter	

Handle -/			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	
[6005	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004:			
	Of synthetic fibers:]			
"6005.36.00	Other, unbleached or bleached	10%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	113.5%
6005.37.00	Other, dyed	10%	Free (AU,BH, CA,CL,CO, IL,JO,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	113.5%
6005.38.00	Other, of yarns of different colors	10%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,IL,JO, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG) [See Annex II(f) (KR)]	113.5%
6005.39.00	Other, printed	10%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,IL,JO, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG) [See Annex II(f) (KR)]	113.5%".

[Note: Numbers 156 and 157 omitted.]

- 158. (a) Note 1(m) to chapter 68 is deleted and the following new note 1(m) is inserted in lieu thereof:
 - "(m) Articles of heading 9602, if made of materials specified in note 2(b) to chapter 96, or of heading 9606 (for example, buttons), of heading 9609 (for example, slate pencils), heading 9610 (for example, drawing slates) or of heading 9620 (monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles); or".
 - (b) Subheading 6815.10.00 is redesignated as 6815.10.01.

159. (a) Headings 6907 and 6908 and their subordinate subheadings are deleted and the following new heading and subordinate subheadings are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/			Rates of Duty	1
Subheading	Article description	1		2
		General	Special	
"6907	Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics: Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than those of subheadings 6907.30 and 6907.40:			
5907.21	Of a water absorption coefficient by weight not exceeding 0.5 percent:			
6907.21.10	Unglazed	10%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, P,PA,PE,SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR) [See Annex II(e)] (OM)	55%
	Glazed:			
6907.21.20	The largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm: Having not over 3229 tiles per square			
	meter, most of which have faces bounded entirely by straight lines Other:	10%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, P,PA,PE,SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR) [See Annex II(e)] (OM)	55%
6907.21.30	The largest surface area of which is less than 38.7 cm ²	10%	Free (A*, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR)	55%"

		Rates of Duty		
Article description 1		1	2	
	General	Special		
Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics: Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than those of subheadings 6907.30 and 6907.40: Of a water absorption coefficient by weight not exceeding 0.5 percent: Glazed: The largest surface area of which is				
side of which is less than 7 cm: Other:]				
Other	8.5%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, P,PA,PE,SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR) [See Annex II(e)] (OM)	55%	
Other	8.5%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, P,PA,PE,SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR) [See Annex II(e)] (OM)	55%	
exceeding 0.5 percent but not exceeding 10				
Unglazed	10%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, P,PA,PE,SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR) [See Annex II(e)] (OM)	55%"	
	mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics: Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than those of subheadings 6907.30 and 6907.40: Of a water absorption coefficient by weight not exceeding 0.5 percent: Glazed: The largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm: Other:] Other	Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics: Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than those of subheadings 6907.30 and 6907.40: Of a water absorption coefficient by weight not exceeding 0.5 percent: Glazed: The largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm: Other:] Other	Article description Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics: Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than those of subheadings 6907.30 and 6907.40: Of a water absorption coefficient by weight not exceeding 0.5 percent: Glazed: The largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm: Other: Other: Other. Other. Other. 8.5% Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, P,PA,PE,SG) [See Annex III(e)] (OM) Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, P,PA,PE,SG) [See Annex III(e)] (OM) Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, P,PA,PE,SG) [See Annex III(e)] (OM) Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 0.5 percent but not exceeding 10 percent: Unglazed. 10% Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, P,PA,PE,SG) [See Annex III(e)] (OM) Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, P,PA,PE,SG) [See Annex III(e)] (OM) Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, P,PA,PE,SG) [See Annex III(e)] (IR)	

Heading/			Rates of Duty		
Subheading	Article description		1	2	
		General	Special		
(6907	Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics: Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than those of subheadings 6907.30 and 6907.40:				
6907.22	Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 0.5 percent but not exceeding 10 percent:] "Glazed: The largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:				
6907.22.20	Having not over 3229 tiles per square meter, most of which have faces				
	bounded entirely by straight lines	10%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, P,PA,PE,SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR) [See Annex II(e)] (OM)	55%	
	Other:				
6907.22.30	The largest surface area of which is less than 38.7 cm ²	10%	Free (A*, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,MA,M X,OM,P,PA, PE,SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR)	55%	
6907.22.40	Other	8.5%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, P,PA,PE,SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR) [See Annex II(e)] (OM)	55%"	

			Rates of Duty	<u>/ </u>	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		2		
oub.icuu.ig		General	Special		
[6907	Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics: Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than those of subheadings 6907.30 and 6907.40:				
6907.22	Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 0.5 percent but not exceeding 10 percent: Glazed:				
"6907.22.90	Other	8.5%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, P,PA,PE,SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR) [See Annex II(e)] (OM)	55%	
6907.23	Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 10 percent:				
6907.23.10	Unglazed	10%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, P,PA,PE,SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR) [See Annex II(e)] (OM)	55%	
6907.23.20	Glazed: The largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm: Having not over 3229 tiles per square meter, most of which have faces bounded entirely by straight lines	10%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, P,PA,PE,SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR) [See Annex II(e)] (OM)	55%"	

Heading/			Rates of Duty	
Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	
6907	Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics: Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than			
5907.23	those of subheadings 6907.30 and 6907.40: Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 10 percent: Glazed:			
	The largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:] "Other:			
6907.23.30	The largest surface area of which		- (
	is less than 38.7 cm ²	10%	Free (A*, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR)	55%
6907.23.40	Other	8.5%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, P,PA,PE,SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR) [See Annex II(e)] (OM)	55%
6907.23.90	Other	8.5%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, P,PA,PE,SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR) [See Annex II(e)] (OM)	55%"

Heading/			Rates of Duty		
Subheading	Article description		1	2	
		General	Special		
6907	Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic				
	mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a				
	backing; finishing ceramics:]				
6907.30	Mosaic cubes and the like, other than those of				
	subheading 6907.40:				
907.30.10	Unglazed	10%	Free (AU,	55%	
			BH,CA,CL,		
			CO,D,E,IL,		
			JO,MA,MX,		
			P,PA,PE,SG)		
			[See Annex		
			II(f)] (KR)		
			[See Annex		
	Glazed:		II(e)] (OM)		
	The largest surface area of which is capable				
	of being enclosed in a square the side of				
	which is less than 7 cm:				
907.30.20	Having not over 3229 cubes per square				
007.50.20	meter, most of which have faces				
	bounded entirely by straight lines	10%	Free (AU,	55%	
			BH,CA,CL,		
			CO,D,E,IL,		
			JO,MA,MX,		
			P,PA,PE,SG)		
			[See Annex		
			II(f)] (KR)		
			[See Annex		
			II(e)] (OM)		
	Other:				
07.30.30	The largest surface area of which is				
	less than 38.7 cm ²	10%	Free (A*,	55%	
			AU,BH,CA,		
			CL,CO,D,E,		
			IL,JO,MA,		
			MX,OM,P,		
			PA,PE,SG)		
			[See Annex		
907.30.40	Other	8.5%	II(f)] (KR) Free (AU,	55%"	
U7.3U. 4 U	Other	0.5/0	BH,CA,CL,	JJ/0	
			CO,D,E,IL,		
			JO,MA,MX,		
			P,PA,PE,SG)		
			[See Annex		
			II(f)] (KR)		
			[See Annex		
			II(e)] (OM)		

General	Special	2
	Special	
8.5%		
8.5%		
	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, P,PA,PE,SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR) [See Annex II(e)] (OM)	55%
10%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, P,PA,PE,SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR) [See Annex II(e)] (OM)	55%
	(-)]	
10%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, P,PA,PE,SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR) [See Annex II(e)] (OM)	55%"
		[See Annex II(f)] (KR) [See Annex II(e)] (OM) 10% Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, P,PA,PE,SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR) [See Annex II(e)] (OM) 10% Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, P,PA,PE,SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR) [See Annex II(f)] (KR) [See Annex II(f)] (KR) [See Annex II(f)] (KR) [See Annex

/			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
J		General	Special	<u> </u>
[6907	Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic			
	mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a			
	backing; finishing ceramics:			
6907.40	Finishing ceramics:			
	Glazed:			
	The largest surface area of which is capable			
	of being enclosed in a square the side of			
	which is less than 7 cm:]			
	"Other:			
6907.40.30	The largest surface area of which			
	is less than 38.7 cm ²	10%	Free (A*,	55%
			AU,BH,CA,	
			CL,CO,D,E,	
			IL,JO,MA,	
			MX,OM,P,	
			PA,PE,SG)	
			[See Annex	
			II(f)] (KR)	
6907.40.40	Other	8.5%	Free (AU,	55%
3307110110	- Cancillation	0.370	BH,CA,CL,	3370
			CO,D,E,IL,	
			JO,MA,MX,	
			P,PA,	
			PE,SG)	
			[See Annex	
			II(f)] (KR)	
			[See Annex	
			II(e)] (OM)	
6907.40.90	Other	8.5%	Free (AU,	55%".
0507.40.50	Other	0.5/0	BH,CA,CL,	JJ/0 .
			CO,D,E,IL,	
			JO,MA,MX,	
			P,PA,PE,SG)	
			[See Annex	
			II(f)] (KR)	
			[See Annex	
		ĺ	II(e)] (OM)	

- (b) General note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by--
 - (i) deleting the following subheading and the country set out opposite such subheading:

6908.10.20 Thailand

(ii) adding, in numerical order, the following subheadings and countries set out opposite them:

6907.21.30	Thailand
6907.22.30	Thailand
6907.23.30	Thailand
6907.30.30	Thailand
6907.40.30	Thailand

- (c) Additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 69 is modified by deleting "6905, 6907, and 6908," and inserting "6905 and 6907," in lieu thereof.
- 160. Note 1 (m) to section XV is deleted and the following new note 1(m) is inserted in lieu thereof:
 - "(m) Hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs, monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles or other articles of chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or".
- 161. Subheading 7326.90.85 is redesignated as 7326.90.86.
- 162. Note 1(c) to chapter 74 is modified by deleting the last sentence and inserting the following new sentence in lieu thereof:

"However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 percent by weight of phosphorus falls in heading 2853.".

- 163. Subheading 7616.99.50 is redesignated as 7616.99.51.
- 164. The article description of heading 8205 is modified by deleting "machine tools;" and inserting "machine tools or water-jet cutting machines;" in lieu thereof.
- 165. The article description of heading 8308 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:

"Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing or clothing accessories, footwear, jewelry, wrist watches, books, awnings, leather goods, travel goods or saddlery or for other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal:".

- 166. Note 1(q) to section XVI is deleted and new note 1(q) is inserted in lieu thereof:
 - "(q) Typewriter or similar ribbons, whether or not on spools or in cartridges (classified according to their constituent material, or in heading 9612 if inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions), or monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, of heading 9620.".
- 167. Note 1(f) to chapter 84 is modified by deleting the word "or" at the end of the note.
- 168. Note 1(g) to chapter 84 is redesignated as note 1(h).
- 169. New note 1(g) to chapter 84 is inserted in alphabetical order:
 - "(g) Radiators for the articles of section XVII; or".
- 170. Note 2(e) to chapter 84 is modified by deleting "Machinery or plant," and inserting "Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment," in lieu thereof.
- 171. Note 9(A) to chapter 84 is modified: (1) by deleting "Notes 8(a) and 8(b)" and inserting "Notes 9(a) and 9(b)" in lieu thereof; and (2) by inserting "(LED)" after "light-emitting diodes".
- 172. Subheading notes 1 and 2 to chapter 84 are redesignated as subheading notes 2 and 4, respectively.
- 173. New subheading note 1 to chapter 84 is inserted in numerical order:
 - "1. For the purposes of subheading 8465.20, the term "machining centers" applies only to machine tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials, which can carry out different types of machining operations by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining program.".
- 174. New subheading note 3 to chapter 84 is inserted in numerical order:
 - "3. For the purposes of subheading 8481.20, the expression "valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions" means valves which are used specifically in the transmission of "fluid power" in a hydraulic or pneumatic system, where the energy source is supplied in the form of pressurized fluids (liquid or gas). These valves may be of any type (for example, pressure-reducing type, check type). Subheading 8481.20 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 8481.".

175. The article description of subheading 8415.10 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:

"Of a kind designed to be fixed to a window, wall, ceiling or floor, self-contained or "split system":".

176. New subheadings 8424.41, 8424.41.10, 8424.41.90 and 8424.49.00 and the superior text to subheading 8424.41 are inserted in numerical order:

,			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description	1		2
		General	Special	
[8424	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated)			
	for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or			
	powders; :]			
	"Agricultural or horticultural sprayers:			
8424.41	Portable sprayers:			
8424.41.10	Sprayers (except sprayers, self-			
	contained, having a capacity not over 20			
	liters)	Free		Free
8424.41.90	Other	2.4%	Free (A,AU,	35%
			BH,CA,CL,	
			CO,D,E,IL,	
			JO,KR,MA,	
			MX,OM,P,	
			PA,PE,SG)	
8424.49.00	Other	2.4%	Free (A,AU,	35%".
			BH,CA,CL,	
			CO,D,E,IL,	
			JO,KR,MA,	
			MX,OM,P,	
			PA,PE,SG)	

177. Subheadings 8424.81, 8424.81.10 and 8424.81.90 are deleted and new subheading 8424.82.00 is inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Rates of Duty		
	Article description	1	2	
		General	Special	
[8424	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated)			
	for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or			
	powders; :			
	Other appliances:]			
"8424.82.00	Agricultural or horticultural	2.4%	Free (A,AU,	35%"
			BH,CA,CL,	
			CO,D,E,IL,	
			JO,KR,MA,	
			MX,OM,P,	
			PA,PE,SG)	

178. Subheading 8432.30.00 is deleted and new subheadings 8432.31.00 and 8432.39.00 and the superior text to subheading 8432.31.00 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Rates of Duty		
	Article description	1	2	
		General	Special	
[8432	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports ground rollers; parts thereof:]			
8432.31.00	"Seeders, planters, and transplanters: No-till direct seeders, planters and	Fron		Fron
8432.39.00	transplanters	Free Free		Free Free".

179. Subheading 8432.40.00 is deleted and new subheadings 8432.41.00 and 8432.42.00 and the superior text to subheading 8432.41.00 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Rates of Duty		
	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	1
[8432	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil			
	preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports ground			
	rollers; parts thereof:]			
	"Manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors:			
8432.41.00	Manure spreaders	Free		Free
8432.42.00	Fertilizer distributors	Free		Free".

180. The article description of heading 8442 is modified by deleting "machine tools" and inserting "machines" in lieu thereof.

181. Subheadings 8456.10, 8456.10.10, 8456.10.70, and 8456.10.90 and the superior text to subheading 8456.10.70 are deleted and new subheadings 8456.11 through 8456.12.90 and intervening superior texts are inserted in lieu thereof:

llooding.			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
- united and		General	Special	
8456.11 8456.11.10	[Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam,:] "Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes: Operated by laser: For working metal	3.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	30%
8456.11.70	Other: Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of heading 8517 or parts of automatic			
8456.11.90	data processing units	Free 2.4%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	35% 35%
8456.12	Operated by other light or photon beam processes:		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
8456.12.10	For working metal	3.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	30%
8456.12.70	Other: Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of heading 8517 or parts of automatic			
8456.12.90	data processing units	Free 2.4%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	35% 35%".

182. (a) New subheadings 8456.40, 8456.40.10, 8456.40.90 and 8456.50.00 are inserted in numerical order:

			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	
"8456.40	[Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam,:] Operated by plasma arc processes:			
8456.40.10	For working metal	3.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	30%
8456.40.90	Other	2.2%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	35%
8456.50.00	Water-jet cutting machines	2.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR)	35%".

(b) Subheadings 8456.90.21, 8456.90.30 and 8456.90.70 and the superior text to subheading 8456.90.30 are deleted and new subheadings 8456.90.31 and 8456.90.71 are inserted in lieu thereof:

			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description	1	2	
		General	Special	
	[Machine tools for working any material by removal of			
	material, by laser or other light or photon beam,:			
8456.90	Other:]			
"8456.90.31	For working metal	3.5%	Free (A,AU,	30%
	-		BH,CA,CL,	
			CO,D,E,IL,	
			JO,KR,MA,	
			MX,OM,P,	
			PA,PE,SG)	
8456.90.71	Other	2.2%	Free (A,AU,	35%".
			BH,CA,CL,	
			CO,D,E,IL,	
			JO,KR,MA,	
			MX,OM,P,	
			PA,PE,SG)	

183. Subheading 8459.40.00 is deleted and new subheadings 8459.41.00, 8459.49.00 and the superior text to subheading 8549.41.00 are inserted in lieu thereof:

,			Rates of Duty		
Heading/ Subheading	Article description	1	2		
		General	Special		
[8459	Machine tools (including way-type unit head machines)				
	for drilling, boring, milling, :]				
	"Other boring machines:				
8459.41.00	Numerically controlled	4.2%	Free (A,AU,	30%	
			BH,CA,CL,		
			CO,D,E,IL,		
			JO,KR,MA,		
			MX,OM,P,		
			PA,PE,SG)		
8459.49.00	Other	4.2%	Free (A,AU,	30%".	
			BH,CA,CL,		
			CO,D,E,IL,		
			JO,KR,MA,		
			MX,OM,P,		
			PA,PE,SG)		

Subheadings 8460.11.00 through 8460.29.00 and the superior text to subheading 8460.11.00 are deleted and new subheadings 8460.12.00 through 8460.29.01 and the superior texts to subheadings 8460.12.00 and 8460.22.00, respectively, are inserted in lieu thereof:

Hooding/			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	
[8460	Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing, :] "Flat-surface grinding machines:			
8460.12.00	Numerically controlled	4.4%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	30%
8460.19.01	Other	4.4%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	30%
	Other grinding machines:			
8460.22.00	Centerless grinding machines, numerically	4.40/	_ (0.01)	200/
	controlled	4.4%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	30%
8460.23.00	Other cylindrical grinding machines,			
	numerically controlled	4.4%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	30%
8460.24.00	Other, numerically controlled	4.4%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	30%
8460.29.01	Other	4.4%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	30%".

185. (a) New subheadings 8465.20.10 through 8465.20.80 are inserted in numerical order:

			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	
	[Machine tools (including machines for nailing,			
	stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, :]			
"8465.20	Machining centers:			
8465.20.10	For sawing, planning, milling, molding (by cutting), grinding, sanding, polishing, drilling or			
	mortising	3%	Free (A,AU,	35%
			BH,CA,CL,	
			CO,D,E,IL,	
			JO,KR,MA,	
			MX,OM,P,	
			PA,PE,SG)	
8465.20.50	For bending or assembling	2.9%	Free (A,AU,	35%
			BH,CA,CL,	
			CO,D,E,IL,	
			JO,KR,MA,	
			MX,OM,P,	
0465 20 00	Other	2.40/	PA,PE,SG)	250/"
8465.20.80	Other	2.4%	Free (A,AU,	35%".
			BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,	
			JO,KR,MA,	
			MX,OM,P,	
			PA,PE,SG)	

- (b) Subheading 8465.99.01 is redesignated as 8465.99.02.
- 186. The article description of heading 8466 is modified by deleting "for machine tools;" and inserting "for the machines;" in lieu thereof.
- 187. The article description of subheading 8466.30 is modified by deleting "for machine tools:" inserting "for machines:" in lieu thereof.

- 188. (a) Heading 8469.00.00 is deleted.
 - (b) New subheading 8472.90.50 is inserted in numerical order:

111:1		Rates of Duty			
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	1 2	2
_		General Specia	Special	1	
[8472	Other office machines :]				
"8472.90.50	Typewriters other than printers of heading 8443;				
	word processing machines	Free		35%".	

- 189. The article description of heading 8473 is modified by deleting "8469" and inserting "8470"in lieu thereof.
- 190. (a) Subheadings 8473.10 through 8473.10.90 are deleted.
 - (b) New subheadings 8473.40.21 and 8473.40.41 are inserted in numerical order:

			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description	1	2	
		General	Special	
[8473	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) :			
8473.40	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8472: Other:			
"8473.40.21	Printed circuit assemblies of word processing machines of 8472.90.50	Free		45%
8473.40.41	Other parts and accessories of the			
	machines of 8472.90.50	2%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	45%".

- 191. The article description of subheading 8473.50 is modified by deleting "8469" and inserting "8470" in lieu thereof.
- 192. Notes 3 through 9 to chapter 85 are redesignated as notes 4 through 10, respectively.

- 193. New note 3 to chapter 85 is inserted in numerical order:
 - "3. For the purposes of heading 8507, the expression "electric accumulators" includes those presented with ancillary components which contribute to the accumulator's function of storing and supplying energy or protect it from damage, such as electrical connectors, temperature control devices (for example, thermistors) and circuit protection devices. They may also include a portion of the protective housing of the goods in which they are to be used.".
- 194. New subdivision (iv) is inserted in numerical order in note (9)(b), as redesignated in item 192, above:
 - "(iv) Multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs): a combination of one or more monolithic, hybrid, and multi-chip integrated circuits with at least one of the following components: silicon-based sensors, actuators, oscillators, resonators or combinations thereof, or components performing the functions of articles classifiable under heading 8532, 8533, 8541, or inductors classifiable under heading 8504, formed to all intents and purposes indivisibly into a single body like an integrated circuit, as a component of a kind used for assembly onto a printed circuit board (PCB) or other carrier, through the connecting of pins, leads, balls, lands, bumps, or pads.
 - For the purpose of this definition:
 - (1) "Components" may be discrete, manufactured independently then assembled onto the rest of the MCO, or integrated into other components.
 - (2) "Silicon based" means built on a silicon substrate, or made of silicon materials, or manufactured onto integrated circuit die.
 - (3) (a) "Silicon based sensors" consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of detecting physical or chemical quantities and transducing these into electric signals, caused by resulting variations in electric properties or displacement of a mechanical structure. "Physical or chemical quantities" relates to real world phenomena, such as pressure, acoustic waves, acceleration, vibration, movement, orientation, strain, magnetic field strength, electric field strength, light, radioactivity, humidity, flow, chemicals concentration, etc.
 - (b) "Silicon based actuators" consist of microelectronic and mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of converting electrical signals into physical movement.
 - (c) "Silicon based resonators" are components that consist of microelectronic and/or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures in response to an external input.
 - (d) "Silicon-based oscillators" are active components that consist of microelectronic and/or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures.".

- 195. Additional U.S. notes 13 and 14 to chapter 85 are deleted.
- 196. The article description of subheading 8501.32.45 is modified by deleting "subheading 8703.90" and inserting "subheadings 8703.40, 8703.50, 8703.60, 8703.70 or 8703.80" in lieu thereof.
- 197. The superior text to subheading 8504.40.60 is modified by deleting "subheading 8528.41 or 8528.51 or projectors of subheading 8528.61:" and inserting "subheading 8528.42 or 8528.52 or projectors of subheading 8528.62:" in lieu thereof.
- 198. The article description of subheading 8504.50.40 is modified by deleting "subheading 8528.41 or 8528.51 or projectors of subheading 8528.61;" and inserting "subheading 8528.42 or 8528.52 or projectors of subheading 8528.62;" in lieu thereof.
- 199. The superior text to subheading 8504.90.20 is modified by deleting "subheading 8528.41 or 8528.51 or projectors of subheading 8528.61:" and inserting "subheading 8528.42 or 8528.52 or projectors of subheading 8528.62:" in lieu thereof.
- 200. The article description of subheading 8507.20.40 is modified by deleting "subheading 8703.90" and inserting "subheadings 8703.40, 8703.50, 8703.60, 8703.70 or 8703.80" in lieu thereof.
- 201. The article description of subheading 8507.30.40 is modified by deleting "subheading 8703.90" and inserting "subheadings 8703.40, 8703.50, 8703.60, 8703.70 or 8703.80" in lieu thereof.
- 202. The article description of subheading 8507.40.40 is modified by deleting "subheading 8703.90" and inserting "subheadings 8703.40, 8703.50, 8703.60, 8703.70 or 8703.80" in lieu thereof.
- 203. The article description of subheading 8507.80.40 is modified by deleting "subheading 8703.90" and inserting "subheadings 8703.40, 8703.50, 8703.60, 8703.70 or 8703.80" in lieu thereof.

204. Subheading 8528.41.00 is deleted and new subheading 8528.42.00 is inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading			Rates of Duty	
	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	1
[8528	Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television			
	reception apparatus :			
	Cathode-ray tube monitors:]			
"8528.42.00	Capable of directly connecting to and			
	designed for use with an automatic data			
	processing machine of heading 8471	Free		35%".

205. (a) Subheading 8528.51.00 is deleted and new subheading 8528.52.00 is inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Rates of Duty		
	Article description	1	2	
		General	Special	1
[8528	Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television			
	reception apparatus :			
	Other monitors:]			
"8528.52.00	Capable of directly connecting to and			
	designed for use with an automatic data			
	processing machine of heading 8471	Free		35%".

(b) Subheadings 8528.59.21 and 8528.59.23 and the superior text to subheading 8528.59.21 are each deleted and new subheading 8528.59.23 is inserted in numerical order:

11 12 <i>1</i>			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	
· ·		General	Special	
[8528	Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television			
	reception apparatus :			
	Other monitors:			
8528.59	Other:			
	Color:			
	With a flat panel screen:			
	Incorporating a video recording or			
	reproducing apparatus:]			
"8528.59.23	Other	3.9%	Free (A,AU,BH,	25%".
			CA,CL,CO,D,E,IL,	
			JO,KR,MA,MX,	
			OM,P,PA,PE,SG)	

(c) Subheadings 8528.59.31 and 8528.59.33 and the superior text to subheading 8528.59.31 are each deleted and new subheading 8528.59.33 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading			Rates of Duty	
	Article description	1		2
		General	Special	
[8528	Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television			
	reception apparatus :			
	Other monitors:			
8528.59	Other:			
	Color:			
	With a flat panel screen:			
	Other:]			
"8528.59.33	Other	5%	Free (A+,	35%".
			AU,B,BH,	
			CA,CL,CO,	
			D,E,IL,JO,	
			KR,MA,MX,	
			OM,P,PA,	
			PE,SG)	

206. Subheading 8528.61.00 is deleted and new subheading 8528.62.00 is inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading			Rates of Duty		
	Article description	1	2		
		General	Special		
[8528	Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television				
	reception apparatus :				
	Projectors:]				
"8528.62.00	Capable of directly connecting to and				
	designed for use with an automatic data				
	processing machine of heading 8471	Free		35%".	

- 207. (a) The article description of subheading 8529.90.53 is modified by deleting "8528.59.21," and by deleting "8528.59.31,".
 - (b) Subheading 8529.90.53 is redesignated as 8529.90.54.
- 208. The article description of subheading 8531.20.00 is modified by deleting "light emitting diodes (LED's)" and inserting "light-emitting diodes (LED)" in lieu thereof.

- 209. The article description of heading 8539 is modified by deleting "arc lamps;" and inserting "arc lamps; light-emitting diode (LED) lamps;" in lieu thereof.
- 210. (a) New subheading 8539.50.00 is inserted in numerical order:

,			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description	1		2
		General	Special	
[8539	Electrical filament or discharge lamps :]			
"8539.50.00	Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps	2%	Free (A,AU,	20%".
			BH,CA,CL,	
			CO,D,E,IL,	
			JO,KR,MA,	
			MX,OM,P,	
			PA,PE,SG)	

- (b) Subheading 8543.70.70 is redesignated as 8543.70.71.
- 211. The article description of heading 8541 is modified by deleting "light-emitting diodes;" and inserting "light-emitting diodes (LED);" in lieu thereof.
- 212. The article description of subheading 8541.10.00 is modified by deleting "light-emitting diodes" and inserting "light-emitting diodes (LED)" in lieu thereof.
- 213. The article description of subheading 8541.40 is modified by deleting "light-emitting diodes:" and inserting "light-emitting diodes (LED):" in lieu thereof.
- 214. The article description of subheading 8543.70.87 is modified by deleting "8528.51 or 8528.61;" and inserting "8528.52 or 8528.62;" in lieu thereof.
- 215. The article descriptions of subheadings 8543.90.65 and 8543.90.85 are each modified by deleting "8528.51 or 8528.61" and inserting "8528.52 or 8528.62" in lieu thereof.
- 216. Note 2(e) to section XVII is modified by deleting "or parts thereof;" and inserting "or parts thereof, other than the radiators for the articles of this section;" in lieu thereof.

217. Subheading 8701.10.00 is deleted and new subheading 8701.10.01 is inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/		Rates of Duty		
Heading/ Subheading	Article description	1		2
		General	Special]
[8701	Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709):]			
"8701.10.01	Single axle tractors	Free		Free".

218. Subheadings 8701.90, 8701.90.10 and 8701.90.50 are deleted and new subheadings 8701.91 through 8701.95.50 and the superior text to subheading 8701.91 are inserted in lieu thereof:

			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	
[8701	Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709):]			
	"Other, of an engine power:			
8701.91	Not exceeding 18kW:			
8701.91.10	Suitable for agricultural use	Free		Free
8701.91.50	Other	Free		27.5%
8701.92	Exceeding 18kW but not exceeding 37kW:			
8701.92.10	Suitable for agricultural use	Free		Free
8701.92.50	Other	Free		27.5%
8701.93	Exceeding 37kW but not exceeding 75kW:			
8701.93.10	Suitable for agricultural use	Free		Free
8701.93.50	Other	Free		27.5%
8701.94	Exceeding 75kW but not exceeding 130kW:			
8701.94.10	Suitable for agricultural use	Free		Free
8701.94.50	Other	Free		27.5%
8701.95	Exceeding 130kW:			
8701.95.10	Suitable for agricultural use	Free		Free
8701.95.50	Other	Free		27.5%".

219. (a) Subheadings 8702.10, 8702.10.30 and 8702.10.60 are deleted and new subheadings 8702.10 through 8702.40.61 are inserted in lieu thereof:

11aadina/			Rates of Duty		
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2	
		General	Special		
[8702 "8702.10	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:] With only compression-ignition internal				
8702.10.31	combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): Designed for the transport of 16 or more				
	persons, including the driver	2%	Free (A,AU, B,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	25%	
8702.10.61	Other	2%	Free (A,AU, B,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	25%	
8702.20	With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion:				
8702.20.31	Designed for the transport of 16 or more				
	persons, including the driver	2%	Free (A,AU, B,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	25%	
8702.20.61	Other	2%	Free (A,AU, B,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	25%"	
			IL,JO,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA,		

/			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
_		General	Special	
[8702	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more			
	persons, including the driver:]			
"8702.30	With both spark-ignition internal combustion			
	reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as			
	motors for propulsion:			
8702.30.31	Designed for the transport of 16 or more			
	persons, including the driver	2%	Free (A,AU,	25%
			B,BH,CA,	
			CL,CO,D,E,	
			IL,JO,KR,	
			MA,MX,	
			OM,P,PA,	
			PE,SG)	
8702.30.61	Other	2%	Free (A,AU,	25%
			B,BH,CA,	
			CL,CO,D,E,	
			IL,JO,KR,	
			MA,MX,	
			OM,P,PA,	
			PE,SG)	
8702.40	With only electric motor for propulsion:			
8702.40.31	Designed for the transport of 16 or more			
	persons, including the driver	2%	Free (A,AU,	25%
			B,BH,CA,	
			CL,CO,D,E,	
			IL,JO,KR,	
			MA,MX,	
			OM,P,PA,	
			PE,SG)	
8702.40.61	Other	2%	Free (A,AU,	25%".
			в,вн,са,	
			CL,CO,D,E,	
			IL,JO,KR,	
			MA,MX,	
			OM,P,PA,	
			PE,SG)	

- (b) Subheading 8702.90.30 is redesignated as subheading 8702.90.31.
- (c) Subheading 8702.90.60 is redesignated as subheading 8702.90.61.

- 220. (a) The superior text to subheading 8703.21.00 is deleted and "Other vehicles, with only spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:" is inserted in lieu thereof.
 - (b) Subheading 8703.21.00 is redesignated as 8703.21.01.
 - (c) Subheading 8703.22.00 is redesignated as 8703.22.01.
 - (d) Subheading 8703.23.00 is redesignated as 8703.23.01.
 - (e) Subheading 8703.24.00 is redesignated as 8703.24.01.
- 221. (a) The superior text to subheading 8703.31.00 is deleted and "Other vehicles, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):" is inserted in lieu thereof.
 - (b) Subheading 8703.31.00 is redesignated as 8703.31.01.
 - (c) Subheading 8703.32.00 is redesignated as 8703.32.01.
 - (d) Subheading 8703.33.00 is redesignated as 8703.33.01.

222. (a) New subheadings 8703.40.00 through 8703.80.00 are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/		Rates of Duty		
Subheading	Article description		1	2
	General Special	Special		
[8703	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons :]			
"8703.40.00	Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging			
	to external source of electric power	2.5%	Free (A+, AU,B,BH, CA,CL,CO, D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	10%
8703.50.00	Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric			
	power	2.5%	Free (A+, AU,B,BH, CA,CL,CO, D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	10%"

11 /			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	1
[8703	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons :]			
"8703.60.00	Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and			
	electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of			
	electric power	2.5%	Free (A+, AU,B,BH, CA,CL,CO, D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	10%
8703.70.00	Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging		, 2,2 3,	
	to external source of electric power	2.5%	Free (A+, AU,B,BH, CA,CL,CO, D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	10%
8703.80.00	Other vehicles, with only electric motor for			
	propulsion	2.5%	Free (A+, AU,B,BH, CA,CL,CO, D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	10%".

⁽b) Subheading 8703.90.00 is redesignated as 8703.90.01.

⁽c) Conforming change: Heading 9903.08.14 is modified by deleting "8703.90" and by inserting in lieu thereof "8703.80.00 and 8703.90.01".

223. (a) New subheading 8711.60.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Haradia a I		Rates of Duty		
Heading/ Subheading	Article description 1	1	2	
_		General Special	Special	
[8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with			
	an auxiliary motor, :]			
"8711.60.00	With electric motor for propulsion	Free		10%".

- (b) Subheading 8711.90.00 is redesignated as 8711.90.01.
- 224. Note 1(g) to chapter 90 is modified by deleting "on machine tools," and inserting "on machine tools or water-jet cutting machines," in lieu thereof.
- 225. Notes 1(I) and (m) to chapter 90 are redesignated as notes 1(m) and (n), respectively.
- 226. New note 1(I) to chapter 90 is inserted in alphabetical order:
 - [1. This chapter does not cover:]

 "(I) Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, of heading 9620;".
- 227. (a) Subheading 9006.10.00 is deleted.
 - (b) New subheading 9006.59.20 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Article description	Rates of Duty		
		1		2
		General	Special	1
[9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic)			
	cameras:			
	Other cameras:			
	Other:]			
"9006.59.20	Cameras of a kind used for preparing			
	printing plates or cylinders	Free		20%".

- 228. The article descriptions of subheadings 9013.80.70 and 9013.90.50 are each modified by deleting "8528.51 or 8528.61" and inserting "8528.52 or 8528.62" in lieu thereof.
- 229. Subheading 9015.90.00 is redesignated as 9015.90.01.

- 230. Note 1(d) to chapter 92 is deleted and the following new note 1(d) to chapter 92 is inserted in alphabetical order in lieu thereof:
 - "(d) Brushes for cleaning musical instruments (heading 9603), or monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 9620); or ".
- 231. Delete the word "or" at the end of note 1(k) to chapter 94.
- 232. Note 1(I) to chapter 94 is deleted and the following new note 1(I) to chapter 94 is inserted in alphabetical order in lieu thereof:
 - "(I) Toy furniture or toy lamps or lighting fittings (heading 9503), billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for games (heading 9504), furniture for conjuring tricks or decorations (other than electric garlands) such as Chinese lanterns (heading 9505); or".
- 233. New note 1(m) to chapter 94 is inserted in alphabetical order:
 - "(m) Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 9620).".
- 234. Subheading 9401.51.00 is deleted and new subheadings 9401.52.00 and 9401.53.00 are inserted in numerical order in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Article description	Rates of Duty		
		1		2
		General	Special	
[9401	Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof: Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:]			
"9401.52.00	Of bamboo	Free		60%
9401.53.00	Of rattan	Free		60%".

235. Subheading 9403.81.00 is deleted and new subheadings 9403.82.00 and 9403.83.00 are inserted in numerical order in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Article description	Rates of Duty		
		1		2
		General	Special	
[9403	Other furniture and parts thereof:			
	Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier,			
	bamboo or similar materials:]			
"9403.82.00	Of bamboo	Free		60%
9403.83.00	Of rattan	Free		60%".

236. Heading 9406.00 and subheadings 9406.00.40 and 9406.00.80 are deleted and new heading 9406 and subheadings 9406.10.00 and 9406.90.00 are inserted in numerical order in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Article description	Rates of Duty			
		1		2	
		General	Special	-	
"9406	Prefabricated buildings:				
9406.10.00	Of wood	2.6%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	33 1/3%	
9406.90.00	Other	2.9%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	45%".	

- 237. Note 1(e) to chapter 95 is deleted and the following new note 1(e) to chapter 95 is inserted in alphabetical order in lieu thereof:
 - "(e) Fancy dress of textiles, of chapter 61 or 62; sports clothing and special articles of apparel of textiles, of chapter 61 or 62, whether or not incorporating incidentally protective components such as pads or padding in the elbow, knee or groin areas (for example, fencing clothing or soccer goalkeeper jerseys); ".
- 238. (a) Notes 1(u) and 1(v) to chapter 95 are redesignated as notes 1(v) and 1(w), respectively.
 - (b) Insert new note 1(u) to chapter 95 in alphabetical order:
 - "(u) Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 9620);".

239. New heading 9620.00 and subheadings 9620.00.10 through 9620.00.70 are inserted in numerical order:

			Rates of Duty	
Heading/ Subheading	Article description		1	2
		General	Special	
"9620.00 9620.00.10	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles: Accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8519 or 8521	2%	Free (A,AU,	35%
			B,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	
9620.00.15	Accessories for the articles of heading 9005	The rate applicable to the article of which it is an accessory	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	The rate applicable to the article of which it is an accessory
9620.00.20	Accessories for photographic (other than			
	cinematographic) cameras of heading 9006	5.8%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	20%
9620.00.25	Accessories for cinematographic cameras of			
	heading 9007	3.9%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	45%
9620.00.30	Accessories for the instruments and appliances,			
	including rangefinders, of heading 9015	The rate applicable to the article of which it is an accessory	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	The rate applicable to the article of which it is an accessory"

Heading/ Subheading	Article description	Rates of Duty		
		1		2
		General	Special	
[9620.00	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles:] "Other:			
9620.00.50	Of plastics	5.3%	Free (A,AU, B,BH,C,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG) [See Annex II(f)] (KR)	80%
9620.00.55	Of wood	3.3%	Free (A,AU, B,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	33 1/3%
9620.00.60	Of graphite or other carbon	Free	,,	45%
9620.00.65	Of iron or steel.	2.9%	Free (A,AU, B,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	45%
9620.00.70	Of aluminum	2.5%	Free (A,AU, B,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	45%".

240. Subchapter XXII of chapter 98 is modified by deleting from the article descriptions of subheadings 9822.02.01, 9822.03.01, 9822.05.20, 9822.06.10, 9822.08.01, and 9822.09.17 the numbers "1901.90.54, 1901.90.58," and by inserting in lieu thereof "1901.90.68,1901.90.71," at each instance.

- 241. Additional conforming changes in chapter 99 (other than for subchapter II of chapter 99):
 - (a) U.S. note 13 to subchapter III of chapter 99 is hereby modified as follows:
 - (1) Subdivision (b) of such note is modified by deleting "4418.90.25" and by inserting in lieu thereof "4418.91.10".

- (2) Subdivision (c)(ii) of such note is modified by deleting "4418.90.4695, 4421.90.7040 and 4421.90.9760" and by inserting in lieu thereof the following: "4418.91.9095, 4418.99.9095, 4421.91.7040, 4421.91.9770, 4421.91.9780, 4421.99.7040, 4421.99.9770 or 4421.99.9780".
- (3) Subdivision (e)(i) of such note is modified by deleting "4418.90" and by inserting in lieu thereof "4418.91 or 4418.99".
- (4) Subdivision (e)(vi) of such note is modified by deleting "4421.90.94" and by inserting in lieu thereof "4421.91.94 or 4421.99.94"; and by deleting "4421.90.9760" and by inserting in lieu thereof "4421.91.9770, 4421.91.9780, 4421.99.9770 or 4421.99.9780".
- (5) Subdivision (f)(i) of such note is modified by deleting "4421.90.9760" and by inserting in lieu thereof "4421.91.9770, 4421.91.9780, 4421.99.9770 or 4421.99.9780".
- (6) Subdivision (f)(iv) of such note is modified by deleting "4421.90.70" and by inserting in lieu thereof "4421.91.70 or 4421.99.70".
- (b) Subchapter IV of chapter 99 is hereby modified as follows:
 - (1) The first superior text to subheadings 9904.04.50 through 9904.04.05.01 is modified by deleting "1901.10.40, 1901.10.85," and by inserting in lieu thereof "1901.10.26, 1901.10.44,"; by deleting "1901.90.43, 1901.90.47," and by inserting in lieu thereof "1901.10.56, 1901.10.66, 1901.90.62, 1901.90.65,"; and by deleting "2202.90.28" and by inserting in lieu thereof "2202.99.28".
 - (2) The immediate superior text to subheading 9904.04.50 is modified by deleting "1901.10.40, 1901.10.85, or 2202.90.28" and by inserting in lieu thereof "1901.10.26, 1901.10.85 or 2202.99.28".
 - (3) The immediate superior text to subheading 9904.04.67 is modified by deleting "1901.90.43, 1901.90.47," and by inserting in lieu thereof "1901.10.56, 1901.10.66, 1901.90.62, 1901.90.65,".
 - (4) The article description of subheading 9904.04.94 is modified by deleting "1901.10.40 or 1901.10.85" and by inserting in lieu thereof "1901.10.26 or 1901.10.44".

- (5) The article description of subheading 9904.04.96 is modified by deleting "1901.90.43 or 1901.90.47," and by inserting in lieu thereof "1901.10.56, 1901.10.66, 1901.90.62 or 1901.90.65,".
- (6) The article description of subheading 9904.05.01 is modified by deleting "2202.90.28" and by inserting in lieu thereof "2202.99.28".
- (7) The first superior text to subheadings 9904.17.49 through 9904.17.65 and the article description of subheading 9904.17.63 are each modified by deleting "1901.90.58," and by inserting in lieu thereof "1901.10.76, 1901.90.71,".
- (8) The first superior text to subheadings 9904.19.01 through 9904.19.10 is modified by deleting "1901.10.30 or 1901.10.75" and by inserting in lieu thereof "1901.10.16 or 1901.10.36".
- (c) Subchapter XII of chapter 99 is hereby modified as follows:
 - (1) The indented superior text beginning "Goods" to subheadings 9912.04.30 through 9912.04.54 is modified by deleting "1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75, 1901.10.85," and by inserting in lieu thereof "1901.10.16, 1901.10.26, 1901.10.36, 1901.10.44,"; by deleting "1901.90.43, 1901.90.47" and by inserting in lieu thereof "1901.10.56, 1901.10.66, 1901.90.62, 1901.90.65,"; and by deleting "2202.90.28" and by inserting in lieu thereof "2202.99.28".
 - (2) The article description of subheading 9912.04.48 is modified by deleting 1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75 or 1901.10.85," and by inserting in lieu thereof "1901.10.16, 1901.10.26, 1901.10.36 or 1901.10.44,".
 - (3) The article description of subheading 9912.04.50 is modified by deleting "1901.90.43 or 1901.90.47" and by inserting in lieu thereof "1901.10.56, 1901.10.66, 1901.90.62 or 1901.90.65,".
 - (4) The article description of subheading 9912.04.54 is modified by deleting "2202.90.28" and by inserting in lieu thereof "2202.99.28".
 - (5) The indented superior text beginning "Goods" to subheadings 9912.17.05 through 9912.17.85 is modified by deleting "1901.90.54, 1901.90.58," and by inserting in lieu thereof "1901.90.68, 1901.90.71,".

- (6) The article description of subheading 9912.17.70 is modified by deleting "1901.90.54 or 1901.90.58," and by inserting in lieu thereof "1901.90.68 or 1901.90.71,".
- (d) Subheading 9913.04.25, subchapter XIII of chapter 99 is hereby modified by deleting "1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75, 1901.10.85," and by inserting in lieu thereof "1901.10.16, 1901.10.26, 1901.10.36, 1901.10.44,"; by deleting "1901.90.43, 1901.90.47" and by inserting in lieu thereof "1901.10.56, 1901.10.66, 1901.90.62, 1901.90.65,"; and by deleting "2202.90.28" and by inserting in lieu thereof "2202.99.28".
- (e) Subchapter XV of chapter 99 is hereby modified as follows:
 - (1) The indented superior text beginning "Goods" to subheadings 9915.04.30 through 9915.04.78 is modified by deleting "1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75, 1901.10.85," and by inserting in lieu thereof "1901.10.16, 1901.10.26, 1901.10.36, 1901.10.44,"; by deleting "1901.90.43, 1901.90.47" and by inserting in lieu thereof "1901.10.56, 1901.10.66, 1901.90.62, 1901.90.65,"; and by deleting "2202.90.28" and by inserting in lieu thereof "2202.99.28".
 - (2) The article description of subheadings 9915.04.48 and 9915.04.72 are each modified by deleting "1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75 or 1901.10.85," and by inserting in lieu thereof "1901.10.16, 1901.10.26, 1901.10.36 or 1901.10.44,".
 - (3) The article description of subheadings 9915.04.50 and 9915.04.74 are each modified by deleting "1901.90.43 or 1901.90.47" and by inserting in lieu thereof "1901.10.56, 1901.10.66, 1901.90.62 or 1901.90.65,".
 - (4) The article description of subheadings 9915.04.54 and 9915.04.78 are each modified by deleting "2202.90.28" and by inserting in lieu thereof "2202.99.28".
- (f) Subchapter XVI of chapter 99 is hereby modified as follows:
 - (1) The indented superior text beginning "Goods" to subheadings 9916.04.30 through 9916.04.78 is modified by deleting "1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75, 1901.10.85," and by inserting in lieu thereof "1901.10.16, 1901.10.26, 1901.10.36, 1901.10.44,"; by deleting "1901.90.43, 1901.90.47" and by inserting in lieu thereof "1901.10.56, 1901.10.66, 1901.90.62, 1901.90.65,"; and by deleting "2202.90.28" and by inserting in lieu thereof "2202.99.28".

- (2) The article description of subheading 9916.04.48 is modified by deleting "1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75 or 1901.10.85," and by inserting in lieu thereof "1901.10.16, 1901.10.26, 1901.10.36 or 1901.10.44,".
- (3) The article description of subheading 9916.04.50 is modified by deleting "1901.90.43 or 1901.90.47" and by inserting in lieu thereof "1901.10.56, 1901.10.66, 1901.90.62 or 1901.90.65,".
- (4) The article description of subheading 9916.04.54 is modified by deleting "2202.90.28" and by inserting in lieu thereof "2202.99.28".
- (5) The indented superior text beginning "Goods" to subheadings 9916.17.05 through 9916.17.85 is modified deleting "1901.90.54, 1901.90.58," and by inserting in lieu thereof "1901.90.68, 1901.90.71,".
- (6) The article description of subheading 9916.17.70 is modified by deleting "1901.90.54 or 1901.90.58" and by inserting in lieu thereof "1901.90.68 or 1901.90.71".
- (g) Subchapter XVII of chapter 99 is hereby modified as follows:
 - (1) The indented superior text beginning "Goods" to subheadings 9917.04.20 through 9917.04.40 is modified by deleting "1901.10.40, 1901.10.85," and by inserting in lieu thereof "1901.10.26, 1901.10.44,"; by deleting "1901.90.43, 1901.90.47," and by inserting in lieu thereof "1901.10.56, 1901.10.60, 1901.90.62, 1901.90.65,"; and by deleting "2202.90.28" and by inserting in lieu thereof "2202.99.28".
 - (2) The article description of subheading 9917.04.34 is modified by deleting "1901.10.40 or 1901.10.85" and by inserting in lieu thereof "1901.10.26 or 1901.10.44".
 - (3) The article description of subheading 9917.04.36 is modified by deleting "1901.90.43 or 1901.90.47" and by inserting in lieu thereof "1901.10.56, 1901.10.60, 1901.90.62 or 1901.90.65".
 - (4) The article description of subheading 9917.04.40 is modified by deleting "2202.90.28" and by inserting in lieu thereof "2202.99.28".

- (h) Subchapter XVIII of chapter 99 is hereby modified as follows:
 - (1) The indented superior text beginning "Goods" to subheadings 9918.04.60 through 9916.04.80 is modified by deleting "1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75, 1901.10.85," and by inserting in lieu thereof "1901.10.16, 1901.10.26, 1901.10.36, 1901.10.44,"; by deleting "1901.90.43, 1901.90.47" and by inserting in lieu thereof "1901.10.56, 1901.10.66, 1901.90.62, 1901.90.65,"; and by deleting "2202.90.28" and by inserting in lieu thereof "2202.99.28".
 - (2) The article description of subheading 9918.04.74 is modified by deleting "1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75 or 1901.10.85," and by inserting in lieu thereof "1901.10.16, 1901.10.26, 1901.10.36 or 1901.10.44,".
 - (3) The article description of subheading 9918.04.76 is modified by deleting "1901.90.43 or 1901.90.47" and by inserting in lieu thereof "1901.10.56, 1901.10.66, 1901.90.62 or 1901.90.65,".
 - (4) The article description of subheading 9918.04.80 is modified by deleting "2202.90.28" and by inserting in lieu thereof "2202.99.28".
- (j) Subchapter XX of chapter 99 is hereby modified as follows:
 - (1) The indented superior text beginning "Goods" to subheadings 9920.04.10 through 9920.04.30 is modified by deleting "1901.10.40, 1901.10.85," and by inserting in lieu thereof "1901.10.26, 1901.10.44,"; by deleting "1901.90.43, 1901.90.47," and by inserting in lieu thereof "1901.10.56, 1901.10.60, 1901.90.62, 1901.90.65,"; and by deleting "2202.90.28" and by inserting in lieu thereof "2202.99.28".
 - (2) The article description of subheading 9920.04.24 is modified by deleting "1901.10.40, or 1901.10.85" and by inserting in lieu thereof "1901.10.26 or 1901.10.44".
 - (3) The article description of subheading 9920.04.26 is modified by deleting "1901.90.43 or 1901.90.47" and by inserting in lieu thereof "1901.10.56, 1901.10.60, 1901.90.62 or 1901.90.65".
 - (4) The article description of subheading 9920.04.30 is modified by deleting "2202.90.28" and by inserting in lieu thereof "2202.99.28".

ANNEX II

Section (a). Effective with respect to goods of Morocco, under the terms of general note 27 to the tariff schedule, entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after the later of (1) January 1, 2017, or (2) the thirtieth day after the date of publication of this proclamation in the Federal Register and as provided herein on January 1 of each of the successive years, for each of the enumerated subheadings of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (HTS) in the following table, the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn is modified (i) by inserting in such subcolumn for each subheading the rate of duty specified for such subheading in the table column titled 2017 before the symbol "MA" in parentheses, and (ii) for each of the subsequent dated table columns on January 1 in each year, the rates of duty in such subcolumn for such subheadings set forth before the symbol "MA" in parentheses are deleted and the rates of duty for such dated table column are inserted in each enumerated subheading in lieu thereof.

HTS Subheading	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
1901.10.16	See	See	See	See	Free	Free	Free
	9912.04.30,	9912.04.30,	9912.04.30,	9912.04.30,			
	9912.04.48	9912.04.48	9912.04.48	9912.04.48			
1901.10.26	See	See	See	See	Free	Free	Free
	9912.04.30,	9912.04.30,	9912.04.30,	9912.04.30,			
	9912.04.48	9912.04.48	9912.04.48	9912.04.48			
1901.10.29	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1901.10.36	See	See	See	See	Free	Free	Free
	9912.04.30,	9912.04.30,	9912.04.30,	9912.04.30,			
	9912.04.48	9912.04.48	9912.04.48	9912.04.48			
1901.10.44	See	See	See	See	Free	Free	Free
	9912.04.30,	9912.04.30,	9912.04.30,	9912.04.30,			
	9912.04.48	9912.04.48	9912.04.48	9912.04.48			
1901.10.49	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

HTS Subheading	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
1901.10.56	See	See	See	See	Free	Free	Free
	9912.04.30,	9912.04.30,	9912.04.30,	9912.04.30,			
	9912.04.50	9912.04.50	9912.04.50	9912.04.50			
1901.10.66	See	See	See	See	Free	Free	Free
	9912.04.30,	9912.04.30,	9912.04.30,	9912.04.30,			
	9912.04.50	9912.04.50	9912.04.50	9912.04.50			
1901.10.76	See	See	See	See	See	See	See
	9912.17.05,	9912.17.05,	9912.17.05,	9912.17.05,	9912.17.05,	9912.17.05,	9822.03.01
	9912.17.70	9912.17.70	9912.17.70	9912.17.70	9912.17.70	9912.17.70	
1901.90.62	See	See	See	See	Free	Free	Free
	9912.04.30,	9912.04.30,	9912.04.30,	9912.04.30,			
	9912.04.50	9912.04.50	9912.04.50	9912.04.50			
1901.90.65	See	See	See	See	Free	Free	Free
	9912.04.30,	9912.04.30,	9912.04.30,	9912.04.30,			
	9912.04.50	9912.04.50	9912.04.50	9912.04.50			
1901.90.68	See	See	See	See	See	See	See
	9912.17.05,	9912.17.05,	9912.17.05,	9912.17.05,	9912.17.05,	9912.17.05,	9822.03.01
	9912.17.70	9912.17.70	9912.17.70	9912.17.70	9912.17.70	9912.17.70	
1901.90.71	See	See	See	See	See	See	See
	9912.17.05,	9912.17.05,	9912.17.05,	9912.17.05,	9912.17.05,	9912.17.05,	9822.03.01
	9912.17.70	9912.17.70	9912.17.70	9912.17.70	9912.17.70	9912.17.70	
1901.90.72	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2202.99.10	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2202.99.28	See	See	See	See	Free	Free	Free
	9912.04.30,	9912.04.30,	9912.04.30,	9912.04.30,			
	9912.04.54	9912.04.54	9912.04.54	9912.04.54			
2202.99.30	0.9 ¢/liter	0.6 ¢/liter	0.3 ¢/liter	Free	Free	Free	Free
2202.99.35	1.5 ¢/liter	1 ¢/liter	0.5 ¢/liter	Free	Free	Free	Free

HTS Subheading	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
2204.22.20	Free						
2204.22.40	Free						
2204.22.60	Free						
2204.22.80	Free						
2204.29.61	Free						
2204.29.81	Free						
6005.35.00	Free						
6005.36.00	Free						
6005.37.00	Free						
6005.38.00	Free						
6005.39.00	Free						
6907.21.10	Free						
6907.21.20	Free						
6907.21.40	Free						
6907.21.90	Free						
6907.22.10	Free						
6907.22.20	Free						
6907.22.40	Free						
6907.22.90	Free						
6907.23.10	Free						
6907.23.20	Free						
6907.23.40	Free						
6907.23.90	Free						
6907.30.10	Free						
6907.30.20	Free						
6907.30.40	Free						
6907.30.90	Free						

HTS Subheading	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
6907.40.10	Free						
6907.40.20	Free						
6907.40.40	Free						
6907.40.90	Free						

Section (b). Effective with respect to goods of Australia, under the terms of general note 28 to the tariff schedule, entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after the later of (1) January 1, 2017, or (2) the thirtieth day after the date of publication of this proclamation in the Federal Register and as provided herein on January 1 of each of the successive years, for each of the enumerated subheadings of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (HTS) in the following table, the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn is modified (i) by inserting in such subcolumn for each subheading the rate of duty specified for such subheading in the table column titled 2017 before the symbol "AU" in parentheses, and (ii) for each of the subsequent dated table columns on January 1 in each year, the rates of duty in such subcolumn for such subheadings set forth before the symbol "AU" in parentheses are deleted and the rates of duty for such dated table column are inserted in each enumerated subheading in lieu thereof.

HTS Subheading	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
1211.20.15	Free						
1211.90.93	Free						
1602.10.50	Free						
1602.90.91	Free						
1901.10.16	See						
	9913.04.25	9913.04.25	9913.04.25	9913.04.25	9913.04.25	9913.04.25	9822.04.25
1901.10.26	See						
	9913.04.25	9913.04.25	9913.04.25	9913.04.25	9913.04.25	9913.04.25	9822.04.25
1901.10.29	Free						
1901.10.36	See						
	9913.04.25	9913.04.25	9913.04.25	9913.04.25	9913.04.25	9913.04.25	9822.04.25

HTS Subheading	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
1901.10.44	See	See	See	See	See	See	See
	9913.04.25	9913.04.25	9913.04.25	9913.04.25	9913.04.25	9913.04.25	9822.04.25
1901.10.49	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1901.10.56	See	See	See	See	See	See	See
	9913.04.25	9913.04.25	9913.04.25	9913.04.25	9913.04.25	9913.04.25	9822.04.25
1901.10.66	See	See	See	See	See	See	See
	9913.04.25	9913.04.25	9913.04.25	9913.04.25	9913.04.25	9913.04.25	9822.04.25
1901.90.62	See	See	See	See	See	See	See
	9913.04.25	9913.04.25	9913.04.25	9913.04.25	9913.04.25	9913.04.25	9822.04.25
1901.90.65	See	See	See	See	See	See	See
	9913.04.25	9913.04.25	9913.04.25	9913.04.25	9913.04.25	9913.04.25	9822.04.25
2008.99.91	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2104.20.50	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2106.90.98	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2202.99.10	4.6%	3.6%	2.7%	1.7%	0.8%	Free	Free
2202.99.28	See	See	See	See	See	See	See
	9913.04.25	9913.04.25	9913.04.25	9913.04.25	9913.04.25	9913.04.25	9822.04.25
2202.99.35	2.1 ¢/liter	1.6 ¢/liter	1.2 ¢/liter	0.8 ¢/liter	0.3 ¢/liter	Free	Free
2202.99.36	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2202.99.37	The rate	Free	Free				
	applicable to						
	the natural						
	juice in						
	heading 2009						
2204.22.20	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2204.22.40	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2204.22.60	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

HTS Subheading	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
2204.22.80	Free						
2204.29.61	Free						
2204.29.81	Free						
5402.53.00	Free						
5402.59.01	Free						
5402.63.00	Free						
5402.69.01	Free						
6005.35.00	Free						
6005.36.00	Free						
6005.37.00	Free						
6005.39.00	Free						
6907.21.10	Free						
6907.21.20	Free						
6907.21.30	Free						
6907.21.40	Free						
6907.21.90	Free						
6907.22.10	Free						
6907.22.20	Free						
6907.22.30	Free						
6907.22.40	Free						
6907.22.90	Free						
6907.23.10	Free						
6907.23.20	Free						
6907.23.30	Free						
6907.23.40	Free						
6907.23.90	Free						
6907.30.10	Free						

HTS Subheading	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
6907.30.20	Free						
6907.30.30	Free						
6907.30.40	Free						
6907.30.90	Free						
6907.40.10	Free						
6907.40.20	Free						
6907.40.30	Free						
6907.40.40	Free						
6907.40.90	Free						
9620.00.15	Free						

Section (c)(1). Effective with respect to originating goods under the terms of general note 29 to the tariff schedule, entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after the later of (1) January 1, 2017, or (2) the thirtieth day after the date of publication of this proclamation in the Federal Register and as provided herein on January 1 of each of the successive years, for each of the enumerated subheadings of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (HTS) in the following table, the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn is modified (i) by inserting in such subcolumn for each subheading the rate of duty specified for such subheading in the table column titled 2017 before the symbol "P" in parentheses, and (ii) for each of the subsequent dated table columns on January 1 in each year, the rates of duty in such subcolumn for such subheadings set forth before the symbol "P" in parentheses are deleted and the rates of duty for such dated table column are inserted in each enumerated subheading in lieu thereof.

HTS Subheading	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
1901.10.16	82.8 ¢/kg +	72.4 ¢/kg +	62.1 ¢/kg +	51.7 ¢/kg +	41.4 ¢/kg +	31 ¢/kg +	20.7 ¢/kg +	10.3 ¢/kg +	Free
	11.9%	10.4%	8.9%	7.4%	5.9%	4.4%	2.9%	1.4%	
1901.10.26	82.8 ¢/kg +	72.4 ¢/kg +	62.1 ¢/kg +	51.7 ¢/kg +	41.4 ¢/kg +	31 ¢/kg +	20.7 ¢/kg +	10.3 ¢/kg +	Free
	11.9%	10.4%	8.9%	7.4%	5.9%	4.4%	2.9%	1.4%	
1901.10.36	82.8 ¢/kg +	72.4 ¢/kg +	62.1 ¢/kg +	51.7 ¢/kg +	41.4 ¢/kg +	31 ¢/kg +	20.7 ¢/kg +	10.3 ¢/kg +	Free
	11.9%	10.4%	8.9%	7.4%	5.9%	4.4%	2.9%	1.4%	
1901.10.44	82.8 ¢/kg +	72.4 ¢/kg +	62.1 ¢/kg +	51.7 ¢/kg +	41.4 ¢/kg +	31 ¢/kg +	20.7 ¢/kg +	10.3 ¢/kg +	Free
	11.9%	10.4%	8.9%	7.4%	5.9%	4.4%	2.9%	1.4%	
1901.10.56	82.8 ¢/kg +	72.4 ¢/kg +	62.1 ¢/kg +	51.7 ¢/kg +	41.4 ¢/kg +	31 ¢/kg +	20.7 ¢/kg +	10.3 ¢/kg +	Free
	10.8%	9.5%	8.1%	6.8%	5.4%	4%	2.7%	1.3%	
1901.10.66	82.8 ¢/kg +	72.4 ¢/kg +	62.1 ¢/kg +	51.7 ¢/kg +	41.4 ¢/kg +	31 ¢/kg +	20.7 ¢/kg +	10.3 ¢/kg +	Free
	10.8%	9.5%	8.1%	6.8%	5.4%	4%	2.7%	1.3%	
1901.90.62	82.8 ¢/kg +	72.4 ¢/kg +	62.1 ¢/kg +	51.7 ¢/kg +	41.4 ¢/kg +	31 ¢/kg +	20.7 ¢/kg +	10.3 ¢/kg +	Free
	10.8%	9.5%	8.1%	6.8%	5.4%	4%	2.7%	1.3%	
1901.90.65	82.8 ¢/kg +	72.4 ¢/kg +	62.1 ¢/kg +	51.7 ¢/kg +	41.4 ¢/kg +	31 ¢/kg +	20.7 ¢/kg +	10.3 ¢/kg +	Free
	10.8%	9.5%	8.1%	6.8%	5.4%	4%	2.7%	1.3%	

HTS Subheading	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
2202.99.28	18.8 ¢/liter	16.4 ¢/liter	14.1 ¢/liter	11.7 ¢/liter	9.4 ¢/liter	7 ¢/liter +	4.7 ¢/liter	2.3 ¢/liter	Free
	+ 11.9%	+ 10.4%	+ 8.9%	+ 7.4%	+ 5.9%	4.4%	+ 2.9%	+ 1.4%	

Section (c)(2). Effective with respect to originating goods under the terms of general note 29 to the tariff schedule, entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after the later of (1) January 1, 2017, or (2) the thirtieth day after the date of publication of this proclamation in the Federal Register and as provided herein on January 1 of each of the successive years, for each of the enumerated subheadings of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (HTS) in the following table, the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn is modified (i) by inserting in such subcolumn for each subheading the rate of duty specified for such subheading in the table column titled 2017 before the symbol "P+" in parentheses, and (ii) for each of the subsequent dated table columns on January 1 in each year, the rates of duty in such subcolumn for such subheadings set forth before the symbol "P+" in parentheses are deleted and the rates of duty for such dated table column are inserted in each enumerated subheading in lieu thereof.

HTS Subheading	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
1901.10.16	See	Free							
	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	
	9915.04.48,	9915.04.48,	9915.04.48,	9915.04.48,	9915.04.48,	9915.04.48,	9915.04.48,	9915.04.48,	
	9915.04.72	9915.04.72	9915.04.72	9915.04.72	9915.04.72	9915.04.72	9915.04.72	9915.04.72	
1901.10.26	See	Free							
	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	
	9915.04.48,	9915.04.48,	9915.04.48,	9915.04.48,	9915.04.48,	9915.04.48,	9915.04.48,	9915.04.48,	
	9915.04.72	9915.04.72	9915.04.72	9915.04.72	9915.04.72	9915.04.72	9915.04.72	9915.04.72	
1901.10.36	See	Free							
	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	
	9915.04.48,	9915.04.48,	9915.04.48,	9915.04.48,	9915.04.48,	9915.04.48,	9915.04.48,	9915.04.48,	
	9915.04.72	9915.04.72	9915.04.72	9915.04.72	9915.04.72	9915.04.72	9915.04.72	9915.04.72	

HTS Subheading	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
1901.10.44	See	Free							
	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	
	9915.04.48,	9915.04.48,	9915.04.48,	9915.04.48,	9915.04.48,	9915.04.48,	9915.04.48,	9915.04.48,	
	9915.04.72	9915.04.72	9915.04.72	9915.04.72	9915.04.72	9915.04.72	9915.04.72	9915.04.72	
1901.10.56	See	Free							
	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	
	9915.04.50,	9915.04.50,	9915.04.50,	9915.04.50,	9915.04.50,	9915.04.50,	9915.04.50,	9915.04.50,	
	9915.04.74	9915.04.74	9915.04.74	9915.04.74	9915.04.74	9915.04.74	9915.04.74	9915.04.74	
1901.90.62	See	Free							
	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	
	9915.04.50,	9915.04.50,	9915.04.50,	9915.04.50,	9915.04.50,	9915.04.50,	9915.04.50,	9915.04.50,	
	9915.04.74	9915.04.74	9915.04.74	9915.04.74	9915.04.74	9915.04.74	9915.04.74	9915.04.74	
1901.10.65	See	Free							
	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	
	9915.04.50,	9915.04.50,	9915.04.50,	9915.04.50,	9915.04.50,	9915.04.50,	9915.04.50,	9915.04.50,	
	9915.04.74	9915.04.74	9915.04.74	9915.04.74	9915.04.74	9915.04.74	9915.04.74	9915.04.74	
1901.90.66	See	Free							
	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	
	9915.04.50,	9915.04.50,	9915.04.50,	9915.04.50,	9915.04.50,	9915.04.50,	9915.04.50,	9915.04.50,	
	9915.04.74	9915.04.74	9915.04.74	9915.04.74	9915.04.74	9915.04.74	9915.04.74	9915.04.74	
1901.90.68	See	See							
	9822.05.20	9822.05.20	9822.05.20	9822.05.20	9822.05.20	9822.05.20	9822.05.20	9822.05.20	9822.05.20
1901.10.76	See	See							
	9822.05.20	9822.05.20	9822.05.20	9822.05.20	9822.05.20	9822.05.20	9822.05.20	9822.05.20	9822.05.20
1901.90.71	See	See							
	9822.05.20	9822.05.20	9822.05.20	9822.05.20	9822.05.20	9822.05.20	9822.05.20	9822.05.20	9822.05.20

HTS Subheading	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
2202.99.28	See	Free							
	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	9915.04.30,	
	9915.04.54,	9915.04.54,	9915.04.54,	9915.04.54,	9915.04.54,	9915.04.54,	9915.04.54,	9915.04.54,	
	9915.04.78	9915.04.78	9915.04.78	9915.04.78	9915.04.78	9915.04.78	9915.04.78	9915.04.78	

Section (d). Effective with respect to goods of Peru, under the terms of general note 32 to the tariff schedule, entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after the later of (1) January 1, 2017, or (2) the thirtieth day after the date of publication of this proclamation in the Federal Register and as provided herein on January 1 of each of the successive years, for each of the enumerated subheadings of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (HTS) in the following table, the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn is modified (i) by inserting in such subcolumn for each subheading the rate of duty specified for such subheading in the table column titled 2017 before the symbol "PE" in parentheses, and (ii) for each of the subsequent dated table columns on January 1 in each year, the rates of duty in such subcolumn for such subheadings set forth before the symbol "PE" in parentheses are deleted and the rates of duty for such dated table column are inserted in each enumerated subheading in lieu thereof.

HTS Subheading	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
1901.10.16	41.4 ¢/kg +	34.5 ¢/kg +	27.6 ¢/kg +	20.7 ¢/kg +	13.8 ¢/kg +	6.9 ¢/kg +	Free	Free	Free	Free
	5.9%	4.9%	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%				
1901.10.26	See	See	See	See	See	See	Free	Free	Free	Free
	9917.04.20,	9917.04.20,	9917.04.20,	9917.04.20,	9917.04.20,	9917.04.20,				
	9917.04.34	9917.04.34	9917.04.34	9917.04.34	9917.04.34	9917.04.34				
	(PE)	(PE)	(PE)	(PE)	(PE)	(PE)				
1901.10.36	41.4 ¢/kg +	34.5 ¢/kg +	27.6 ¢/kg +	20.7 ¢/kg +	13.8 ¢/kg +	6.9 ¢/kg +	Free	Free	Free	Free
	5.9%	4.9%	3.9%	2.9%	1.9%	0.9%				
1901.10.44	See	See	See	See	See	See	Free	Free	Free	Free
	9917.04.20,	9917.04.20,	9917.04.20,	9917.04.20,	9917.04.20,	9917.04.20,				
	9917.04.34	9917.04.34	9917.04.34	9917.04.34	9917.04.34	9917.04.34				
	(PE)	(PE)	(PE)	(PE)	(PE)	(PE)				

HTS Subheading	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
1901.10.56	See	See	See	See	See	See	Free	Free	Free	Free
	9917.04.20,	9917.04.20,	9917.04.20,	9917.04.20,	9917.04.20,	9917.04.20,				
	9917.04.36	9917.04.36	9917.04.36	9917.04.36	9917.04.36	9917.04.36				
	(PE)	(PE)	(PE)	(PE)	(PE)	(PE)				
1901.10.66	See	See	See	See	See	See	Free	Free	Free	Free
	9917.04.20,	9917.04.20,	9917.04.20,	9917.04.20,	9917.04.20,	9917.04.20,				
	9917.04.36	9917.04.36	9917.04.36	9917.04.36	9917.04.36	9917.04.36				
	(PE)	(PE)	(PE)	(PE)	(PE)	(PE)				
1901.90.62	See	See	See	See	See	See	Free	Free	Free	Free
	9917.04.20,	9917.04.20,	9917.04.20,	9917.04.20,	9917.04.20,	9917.04.20,				
	9917.04.36	9917.04.36	9917.04.36	9917.04.36	9917.04.36	9917.04.36				
	(PE)	(PE)	(PE)	(PE)	(PE)	(PE)				
1901.90.65	See	See	See	See	See	See	Free	Free	Free	Free
	9917.04.20,	9917.04.20,	9917.04.20,	9917.04.20,	9917.04.20,	9917.04.20,				
	9917.04.36	9917.04.36	9917.04.36	9917.04.36	9917.04.36	9917.04.36				
	(PE)	(PE)	(PE)	(PE)	(PE)	(PE)				
2202.99.28	See	See	See	See	See	See	Free	Free	Free	Free
	9917.04.20,	9917.04.20,	9917.04.20,	9917.04.20,	9917.04.20,	9917.04.20,				
	9917.04.40	9917.04.40	9917.04.40	9917.04.40	9917.04.40	9917.04.40				
	(PE)	(PE)	(PE)	(PE)	(PE)	(PE)				

Section (e). Effective with respect to goods of Oman, under the terms of general note 31 to the tariff schedule, entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after the later of (1) January 1, 2017, or (2) the thirtieth day after the date of publication of this proclamation in the Federal Register and as provided herein on January 1 of each of the successive years, for each of the enumerated subheadings of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (HTS) in the following table, the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn is modified (i) by inserting in such subcolumn for each subheading the rate of duty specified for such subheading in the table column titled 2017 before the symbol "OM" in parentheses, and (ii) for each of the subsequent dated table columns on January 1 in each year, the rates of duty in such subcolumn for such subheadings set forth before the symbol "OM" in parentheses are deleted and the rates of duty for such dated table column are inserted in each enumerated subheading in lieu thereof.

HTS Subheading	2017	2018	2019
1901.10.16	See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.48 (OM)	See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.48 (OM)	Free
1901.10.26	See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.48 (OM)	See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.48 (OM)	Free
1901.10.29	Free	Free	Free
1901.10.36	See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.48 (OM)	See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.48 (OM)	Free
1901.10.44	See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.48 (OM)	See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.48 (OM)	Free
1901.10.49	Free	Free	Free
1901.10.56	See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.50 (OM)	See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.50 (OM)	Free
1901.10.66	See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.50 (OM)	See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.50 (OM)	Free
1901.10.76	See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.70 (OM)	See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.70 (OM)	Free
1901.90.62	See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.50 (OM)	See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.50 (OM)	Free
1901.90.65	See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.50 (OM)	See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.50 (OM)	Free
1901.90.68	See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.70 (OM)	See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.70 (OM)	Free
1901.90.71	See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.70 (OM)	See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.70 (OM)	Free
1901.90.72	Free	Free	Free
2202.99.10	Free	Free	Free
2202.99.28	See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.54 (OM)	See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.54 (OM)	Free
2204.22.60	Free	Free	Free

HTS Subheading	2017	2018	2019
2204.29.61	Free	Free	Free
6005.35.00	Free	Free	Free
6005.36.00	Free	Free	Free
6005.37.00	Free	Free	Free
6005.38.00	Free	Free	Free
6005.39.00	Free	Free	Free
6907.21.10	1%	Free	Free
6907.21.20	1%	Free	Free
6907.21.40	0.8%	Free	Free
6907.21.90	0.8%	Free	Free
6907.22.10	1%	Free	Free
6907.22.20	1%	Free	Free
6907.22.40	0.8%	Free	Free
6907.22.90	0.8%	Free	Free
6907.23.10	1%	Free	Free
6907.23.20	1%	Free	Free
6907.23.40	0.8%	Free	Free
6907.23.90	0.8%	Free	Free
6907.30.10	1%	Free	Free
6907.30.20	1%	Free	Free
6907.30.40	0.8%	Free	Free
6907.30.90	0.8%	Free	Free
6907.40.10	1%	Free	Free
6907.40.20	1%	Free	Free
6907.40.40	0.8%	Free	Free
6907.40.90	0.8%	Free	Free

Section (f). Effective with respect to goods of Korea, under the terms of general note 33 to the tariff schedule, entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after the later of (1) January 1, 2017, or (2) the thirtieth day after the date of publication of this proclamation in the Federal Register and as provided herein on January 1 of each of the successive years, for each of the enumerated subheadings of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (HTS) in the following table, the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn is modified (i) by inserting in such subcolumn for each subheading the rate of duty specified for such subheading in the table column titled 2017 before the symbol "KR" in parentheses, and (ii) for each of the subsequent dated table columns on January 1 in each year, the rates of duty in such subcolumn for such subheadings set forth before the symbol "KR" in parentheses are deleted and the rates of duty for such dated table column are inserted in each enumerated subheading in lieu thereof.

HTS Subheading	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
0302.91.20	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0302.99.00	[MFN rate reduc	ed to free, so stag	ging no longer app	lies]						
0303.91.20	6%	4.5%	3%	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0303.99.00	[MFN rate reduc	ed to free, so stag	ging no longer app	lies]						
0304.96.00	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0304.97.00	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0306.33.20	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
0306.93.20	3%	2.2%	1.5%	0.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1602.10.50	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1602.90.91	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1604.18.10	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1604.18.90	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1604.19.22	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1604.19.32	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1604.19.82	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1901.10.11	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

HTS Subheading	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
1901.10.16	41.4 ¢/kg +	31 ¢/kg + 4.4%	20.7 ¢/kg +	10.3 ¢/kg +	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	5.9%		2.9%	1.4%						
1901.10.21	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1901.10.26	See	See	See	See	See	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	9920.04.10,	9920.04.10,	9920.04.10,	9920.04.10,	9920.04.10,					
	9920.04.24	9920.04.24	9920.04.24	9920.04.24	9920.04.24					
	(KR)	(KR)	(KR)	(KR)	(KR)					
1901.10.29	2.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1901.10.31	2.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1901.10.33	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1901.10.36	41.4 ¢/kg +	31 ¢/kg + 4.4%	20.7 ¢/kg +	10.3 ¢/kg +	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	5.9%		2.9%	1.4%						
1901.10.41	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1901.10.44	See	See	See	See	See	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	9920.04.10,	9920.04.10,	9920.04.10,	9920.04.10,	9920.04.10,					
	9920.04.24	9920.04.24	9920.04.24	9920.04.24	9920.04.24					
	(KR)	(KR)	(KR)	(KR)	(KR)					
1901.10.49	2.1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1901.10.52	2.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1901.10.54	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1901.10.56	See	See	See	See	See	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	9920.04.10,	9920.04.10,	9920.04.10,	9920.04.10,	9920.04.10,					
	9920.04.26	9920.04.26	9920.04.26	9920.04.26	9920.04.26					
	(KR)	(KR)	(KR)	(KR)	(KR)					
1901.10.62	2.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1901.10.64	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

HTS Subheading	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
1901.10.66	See	See	See	See	See	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	9920.04.10,	9920.04.10,	9920.04.10,	9920.04.10,	9920.04.10,					
	9920.04.26	9920.04.26	9920.04.26	9920.04.26	9920.04.26					
	(KR)	(KR)	(KR)	(KR)	(KR)					
1901.10.72	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1901.10.74	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1901.10.76	9.4 ¢/kg + 3.4%	7.1 ¢/kg + 2.5%	4.7 ¢/kg + 1.7%	2.3 ¢/kg + 0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1901.90.60	2.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1901.90.61	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1901.90.62	See	See	See	See	See	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	9920.04.10,	9920.04.10,	9920.04.10,	9920.04.10,	9920.04.10,					
	9920.04.26	9920.04.26	9920.04.26	9920.04.26	9920.04.26					
	(KR)	(KR)	(KR)	(KR)	(KR)					
1901.90.63	2.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1901.90.64	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1901.90.65	See	See	See	See	See	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	9920.04.10,	9920.04.10,	9920.04.10,	9920.04.10,	9920.04.10,					
	9920.04.26	9920.04.26	9920.04.26	9920.04.26	9920.04.26					
	(KR)	(KR)	(KR)	(KR)	(KR)					
1901.90.66	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1901.90.67	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1901.90.68	9.4 ¢/kg + 3.4%	7.1 ¢/kg + 2.5%	4.7 ¢/kg + 1.7%	2.3 ¢/kg + 0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1901.90.69	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1901.90.71	9.4 ¢/kg + 3.4%	7.1 ¢/kg + 2.5%	4.7 ¢/kg + 1.7%	2.3 ¢/kg + 0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
1901.90.72	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2202.99.10	2.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2202.99.22	2.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

HTS Subheading	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
2202.99.24	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2202.99.28	See	See	See	See	See	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	9920.04.10,	9920.04.10,	9920.04.10,	9920.04.10,	9920.04.10,					
	9920.04.30	9920.04.30	9920.04.30	9920.04.30	9920.04.30					
	(KR)	(KR)	(KR)	(KR)	(KR)					
2202.99.30	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2202.99.35	1.1 ¢/liter	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2202.99.36	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2202.99.37	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2204.22.60	2 ¢/liter	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2204.22.80	3.2 ¢/liter	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2204.29.61	2 ¢/liter	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2204.29.81	3.2 ¢/liter	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2920.21.00	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2920.22.00	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2920.23.00	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2920.24.00	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2920.29.00	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2920.30.00	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2920.90.51	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2921.14.00	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2921.19.61	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2923.30.00	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2923.40.00	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2923.90.01	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2930.60.00	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
2930.70.00	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

HTS Subheading	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
2930.80.00	Free									
2932.14.00	Free									
2932.19.51	Free									
2933.92.00	Free									
2939.80.00	Free									
3808.52.00	Free									
3808.59.10	Free									
3808.59.40	Free									
3808.59.50	Free									
3808.61.10	Free									
3808.61.50	Free									
3808.62.10	Free									
3808.62.50	Free									
3808.69.10	Free									
3808.69.50	Free									
3812.31.00	Free									
3812.39.20	Free									
3812.39.60	Free									
3812.39.90	Free									
3824.84.00	Free									
3824.85.00	Free									
3824.86.00	Free									
3824.87.00	Free									
3824.88.00	Free									
3824.91.00	Free									
3824.99.19	Free									

HTS Subheading	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
3824.99.25	Free									
3824.99.28	Free									
3824.99.31	Free									
3824.99.32	Free									
3824.99.33	Free									
3824.99.34	Free									
3824.99.35	Free									
3824.99.36	Free									
3824.99.41	Free									
3824.99.48	Free									
3824.99.50	Free									
3824.99.55	Free									
3824.99.75	Free									
3824.99.92	Free									
3901.40.00	Free									
3907.61.00	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
3907.69.00	2.6%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4409.22.05	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4409.22.65	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4409.29.06	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4409.29.66	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.4%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4412.31.26	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4412.31.41	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4412.31.52	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4412.31.61	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4412.31.92	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

HTS Subheading	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
4412.32.26	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4412.32.32	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4412.32.57	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4418.73.30	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4418.73.40	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4418.73.70	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4418.73.90	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4418.74.90	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4418.75.40	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4418.75.70	3.2%	2.4%	1.6%	0.8%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4418.79.01	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4418.91.90	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4418.99.90	1.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
4419.11.00	Free									
4419.12.00	Free									
4419.19.10	Free									
4419.19.90	Free									
4419.90.10	Free									
4419.90.90	Free									
4421.91.20	Free									
4421.91.30	Free									
4421.91.40	Free									
4421.91.60	Free									
4421.91.80	Free									
4421.91.85	Free									
4421.91.97	Free									

HTS Subheading	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
4421.99.20	Free									
4421.99.30	Free									
4421.99.40	Free									
4421.99.60	Free									
4421.99.80	Free									
4421.99.85	Free									
4421.99.97	Free									
6005.35.00	Free									
6005.37.00	Free									
6005.38.00	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6005.39.00	4%	3%	2%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6907.21.10	5.9%	4.9%	3.7%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6907.21.20	5.9%	4.9%	3.7%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6907.21.30	5.9%	4.9%	3.7%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6907.21.40	5%	4.1%	3.1%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6907.21.90	5%	4.1%	3.1%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6907.22.10	5.9%	4.9%	3.7%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6907.22.20	5.9%	4.9%	3.7%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6907.22.30	5.9%	4.9%	3.7%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6907.22.40	5%	4.1%	3.1%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6907.22.90	5%	4.1%	3.1%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6907.23.10	5.9%	4.9%	3.7%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6907.23.20	5.9%	4.9%	3.7%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6907.23.30	5.9%	4.9%	3.7%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6907.23.40	5%	4.1%	3.1%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6907.23.90	5%	4.1%	3.1%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

HTS Subheading	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
6907.30.10	5.9%	4.9%	3.7%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6907.30.20	5.9%	4.9%	3.7%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6907.30.30	5.9%	4.9%	3.7%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6907.30.40	5%	4.1%	3.1%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6907.30.90	5%	4.1%	3.1%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6907.40.10	5.9%	4.9%	3.7%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6907.40.20	5.9%	4.9%	3.7%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6907.40.30	5.9%	4.9%	3.7%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6907.40.40	5%	4.1%	3.1%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
6907.40.90	5%	4.1%	3.1%	1.7%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8456.11.10	Free									
8456.12.10	Free									
8456.40.10	Free									
8456.40.90	Free									
8456.50.00	1%	0.7%	0.5%	0.2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8456.90.31	Free									
8456.90.71	Free									
8459.41.00	Free									
8459.49.00	Free									
8460.12.00	Free									
8460.22.00	Free									
8460.23.00	Free									
8460.24.00	Free									
8529.90.54	Free									
8539.50.00	Free									
8543.70.71	Free									

HTS Subheading	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
8702.10.31	Free									
8702.10.61	Free									
8702.20.31	Free									
8702.20.61	Free									
8702.30.31	Free									
8702.30.61	Free									
8702.40.31	Free									
8702.40.61	Free									
8702.90.31	Free									
8702.90.61	Free									
8703.21.01	Free									
8703.22.01	Free									
8703.23.01	Free									
8703.24.01	Free									
8703.31.01	Free									
8703.32.01	Free									
8703.33.01	Free									
8703.40.00	Free									
8703.50.00	Free									
8703.60.00	Free									
8703.70.00	Free									
8703.80.00	Free									
8703.90.01	Free									
9406.10.00	Free									
9406.90.00	Free									
9620.00.50	2.1%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

HTS Subheading	2017	2018	2019 2020		2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
9620.00.55	Free	Free Free		Free						

Section (g). Effective with respect to goods of Panama, under the terms of general note 35 to the tariff schedule, entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after the later of (1) January 1, 2017, or (2) the thirtieth day after the date of publication of this proclamation in the Federal Register and as provided herein on January 1 of each of the successive years, for each of the enumerated subheadings of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (HTS) in the following table, the Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn is modified (i) by inserting in such subcolumn for each subheading the rate of duty specified for such subheading in the table column titled 2017 before the symbol "PA" in parentheses, and (ii) for each of the subsequent dated table columns on January 1 in each year, the rates of duty in such subcolumn for such subheadings set forth before the symbol "PA" in parentheses are deleted and the rates of duty for such dated table column are inserted in each enumerated subheading in lieu thereof.

HTS Subheading	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
1901.10.16	62.1 ¢/kg + 8.9%	55.2 ¢/kg + 7.9%	48.3 ¢/kg + 6.9%	41.4 ¢/kg + 5.9%	34.5 ¢/kg + 4.9%	27.6 ¢/kg + 3.9%	20.7 ¢/kg + 2.9%	13.8 ¢/kg + 1.9%	6.9 ¢/kg + 0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free
1901.10.26	62.1 ¢/kg + 8.9%	55.2 ¢/kg + 7.9%	48.3 ¢/kg + 6.9%	41.4 ¢/kg + 5.9%	34.5 ¢/kg + 4.9%	27.6 ¢/kg + 3.9%	20.7 ¢/kg + 2.9%	13.8 ¢/kg + 1.9%	6.9 ¢/kg + 0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free
1901.10.36	62.1 ¢/kg + 8.9%	55.2 ¢/kg + 7.9%	48.3 ¢/kg + 6.9%	41.4 ¢/kg + 5.9%	34.5 ¢/kg + 4.9%	27.6 ¢/kg + 3.9%	20.7 ¢/kg + 2.9%	13.8 ¢/kg + 1.9%	6.9 ¢/kg + 0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free
1901.10.44	62.1 ¢/kg + 8.9%	55.2 ¢/kg + 7.9%	48.3 ¢/kg + 6.9%	41.4 ¢/kg + 5.9%	34.5 ¢/kg + 4.9%	27.6 ¢/kg + 3.9%	20.7 ¢/kg + 2.9%	13.8 ¢/kg + 1.9%	6.9 ¢/kg + 0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free
1901.10.56	62.1 ¢/kg + 8.1%	55.2 ¢/kg + 7.2%	48.3 ¢/kg + 6.3%	41.4 ¢/kg + 5.4%	34.5 ¢/kg + 4.5%	27.6 ¢/kg + 3.6%	20.7 ¢/kg + 2.7%	13.8 ¢/kg + 1.8%	6.9 ¢/kg + 0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free
1901.10.66	62.1 ¢/kg + 8.1%	55.2 ¢/kg + 7.2%	48.3 ¢/kg + 6.3%	41.4 ¢/kg + 5.4%	34.5 ¢/kg + 4.5%	27.6 ¢/kg + 3.6%	20.7 ¢/kg + 2.7%	13.8 ¢/kg + 1.8%	6.9 ¢/kg + 0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free
1901.10.76	See 9822.09.17 (PA)												
1901.90.62	62.1 ¢/kg + 8.1%	55.2 ¢/kg + 7.2%	48.3 ¢/kg + 6.3%	41.4 ¢/kg + 5.4%	34.5 ¢/kg + 4.5%	27.6 ¢/kg + 3.6%	20.7 ¢/kg + 2.7%	13.8 ¢/kg + 1.8%	6.9 ¢/kg + 0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free
1901.90.65	62.1 ¢/kg + 8.1%	55.2 ¢/kg + 7.2%	48.3 ¢/kg + 6.3%	41.4 ¢/kg + 5.4%	34.5 ¢/kg + 4.5%	27.6 ¢/kg + 3.6%	20.7 ¢/kg + 2.7%	13.8 ¢/kg + 1.8%	6.9 ¢/kg + 0.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free

HTS Subheading	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
1901.90.68	See												
	9822.09.17	9822.09.17	9822.09.17	9822.09.17	9822.09.17	9822.09.17	9822.09.17	9822.09.17	9822.09.17	9822.09.17	9822.09.17	9822.09.17	9822.09.17
	(PA)												
1901.90.71	See												
	9822.09.17	9822.09.17	9822.09.17	9822.09.17	9822.09.17	9822.09.17	9822.09.17	9822.09.17	9822.09.17	9822.09.17	9822.09.17	9822.09.17	9822.09.17
	(PA)												
2202.99.28	9.4 ¢/kg +	4.7 ¢/kg +	7 ¢/kg +	2.3 ¢/kg +	Free								
	5.9%	4.4%	2.9%	1.4%									

ANNEX III

TO MAKE TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS IN CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE HARMONIZED TARIFF SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES

Effective with respect to goods entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after July 1, 2016, the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States is hereby modified as follows:

- 1. The article description of subheading 8505.90.70 is modified by deleting "[electromagnets][apparatus]" and by inserting in lieu thereof "apparatus".
- 2. The Rates of Duty 1-Special subcolumn for subheadings 8543.70.42, 8543.70.45, and 9030.33.38 are each modified by inserting in the parenthetical expression after the "Free" rate of duty, in alphabetical sequence, the symbol "C,".
- 3. The article description of subheading 8543.70.89 is modified by deleting the word "Portable" and by inserting in lieu thereof "Other portable".

Effective with respect to goods entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after the date of signature of this proclamation:

- 1. U.S. note 2(b) to subchapter XIX of chapter 98 of the HTS is modified by deleting at each instance the date "September 30, 2015" and by inserting in lieu thereof "September 30, 2025".
- 2. The article description of subheading 9819.11.12 is modified by deleting "September 30, 2012" and by inserting in lieu thereof "September 30, 2025".

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT THE UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE WASHINGTON, D.C. 20508

December 2, 2016

The Honorable Irving A. Williamson Chairman U.S. International Trade Commission 500 E Street, SW Washington, DC 20436

Dear Chairman Williamson:

The U.S. International Trade Commission (USITC) plays a critical role in facilitating U.S. trade by reviewing and recommending to the President modifications to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (HTS) that are necessary or appropriate to conform the HTS to the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity and Coding System (the Convention). We greatly appreciate the significant, ongoing effort the USITC invests in this massive project.

To carry out U.S. obligations under the Convention and to include other adjustments to the HTS resulting from implementing the Convention, President Obama will be proclaiming changes to the HTS. These modifications will be based on the USITC's recommendations in its final report in investigation No. 1205-11, "Recommended Modifications to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule to Conform with Amendments of the Harmonized System Recommended by the World Customs Organization, and to Address Other Matters," provided to me under 19 U.S.C. 3005, and modifications necessary to maintain current tariff treatment of goods under certain free trade agreements.

My staff has been working with the USITC staff on annexes to a proposed Presidential proclamation that would implement U.S. obligations under the Convention and make other changes to the HTS resulting from implementing the Convention. I have enclosed with this letter the complete text of those changes.

I request the USITC to publish as a formal USITC document those changes to the HTS that the President proclaims to implement the Convention, including consequential changes necessary to maintain current tariff treatment of goods, and to provide copies to USTR staff, as quickly as possible. I understand that after the proclamation is signed, the USITC will make the document available to the public and will also post a copy on the USITC's website. In addition, I understand that copies of the document will be provided to the Federal Depository Libraries.

I appreciate the USITC's willingness to assist the Administration in employing the most efficient and cost effective means of informing the public of the changes to be made in the HTS as we implement the Convention.

Sincerely,

mbassador Michael B.G. Froman



UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

WASHINGTON, DC 20436

December 5, 2016

The Honorable Michael Froman United States Trade Representative 600 Seventeenth Street NW Washington, DC 20508

Dear Ambassador Froman:

Thank you for your letter of November 30, 2016, requesting that the Commission publish the text of the modifications to the Harmonized Tariff schedule of the United States that the President will proclaim in connection with the recommendations made by the World Customs Organization and codified in Commission Investigation 1205-11.

We will publish the text of these annexes as USITC Publication No. 4536 and will place the publication on the Commission's internet site as soon as possible. The Commission will also make the document available to U.S. Government depository libraries, as you have requested.

If we may be of further assistance in this matter, please do not hesitate to contact us.

Sincerely,

Irving A. Williamson

a Williamson